

SERVICE CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL (SCI)

10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)

Filed on 02/14/2011

Filed Period 12/31/2010



THOMSON REUTERS

Westlaw[®] BUSINESS

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
Form 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____
Commission file number 1-6402-1

Service Corporation International

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Texas
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

74-1488375
(I.R.S. employer identification no.)

1929 Allen Parkway
Houston, Texas
(Address of principal executive offices)

77019
(Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code:
713-522-5141

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock (\$1 par value)	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Smaller Reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2). Yes No

The aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant (assuming that the registrant's only affiliates are its officers and directors) was \$1,694,974,655 based upon a closing market price of \$7.40 on June 30, 2010 of a share of common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange.

The number of shares outstanding of the registrant's common stock as of February 9, 2011 was 240,135,250 (net of treasury shares)

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's Proxy Statement in connection with its 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (Part III)

SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL

INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
<u>PART I</u>	
<u>Item 1. Business</u>	4
<u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u>	9
<u>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	14
<u>Item 2. Properties</u>	14
<u>Item 3. Legal Proceedings</u>	14
<u>PART II</u>	
<u>Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	17
<u>Item 6. Selected Financial Data</u>	19
<u>Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	20
<u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u>	43
<u>Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	45
<u>Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	112
<u>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</u>	112
<u>Item 9B. Other Information</u>	112
<u>PART III</u>	
<u>Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance</u>	113
<u>Item 11. Executive Compensation</u>	113
<u>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	113
<u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	113
<u>Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	113
<u>PART IV</u>	
<u>Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u>	115
<u>Signatures</u>	116
<u>Exhibit Index</u>	118
EX-10.3	
EX-10.7	
EX-10.11	
EX-10.15	
EX-10.18	
EX-10.21	
EX-10.25	
EX-10.50	
EX-12.1	
EX-21.1	
EX-23.1	
EX-24.1	
EX-31.1	
EX-31.2	
EX-32.1	
EX-32.2	
EX-101 INSTANCE DOCUMENT	
EX-101 SCHEMA DOCUMENT	
EX-101 CALCULATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT	
EX-101 LABELS LINKBASE DOCUMENT	
EX-101 PRESENTATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT	
EX-101 DEFINITION LINKBASE DOCUMENT	

[Table of Contents](#)

GLOSSARY

The following terms are common to the deathcare industry, are used throughout this report, and have the following meanings:

Atneed — Funeral and cemetery arrangements after a death has occurred.

Burial Vaults — A reinforced container intended to house and protect the casket before it is placed in the ground.

Cemetery Perpetual Care or Endowment Care Fund — A trust fund established for the purpose of maintaining cemetery grounds and property into perpetuity.

Cremation — The reduction of human remains to bone fragments by intense heat.

General Agency (GA) Revenues — Commissions we receive from third-party life insurance companies for life insurance policies or annuities sold to preneed customers for the purpose of funding preneed funeral arrangements. The commission rate paid is determined based on the product type sold, the length of payment terms, and the age of the insured/annuitant.

Interment — The burial or final placement of human remains in the ground.

Lawn Crypt — An underground outer burial receptacle constructed of concrete and reinforced steel, which is usually pre-installed in predetermined designated areas.

Marker — A method of identifying a deceased person in a particular burial space, crypt, or niche. Permanent burial markers are usually made of bronze, granite, or stone.

Maturity — When the underlying contracted service is performed or merchandise is delivered, typically at death. This is the point at which preneed contracts are converted to atneed contracts (note — delivery of certain merchandise and services can occur prior to death).

Mausoleum — An above ground structure that is designed to house caskets and cremation urns.

Preneed — Purchase of products and services prior to a death occurring.

Preneed Backlog — Future revenues from unfulfilled preneed funeral and cemetery contractual arrangements.

Production — Sales of preneed funeral and preneed or atneed cemetery contracts.

As used herein, "SCI", "Company", "we", "our", and "us" refer to Service Corporation International and companies owned directly or indirectly by Service Corporation International, unless the context requires otherwise.

PART I

Item 1. *Business.*

General

We are North America's largest provider of deathcare products and services, with a network of funeral homes and cemeteries unequalled in geographic scale and reach. At December 31, 2010, we operated 1,405 funeral service locations and 381 cemeteries (including 218 funeral service/cemetery combination locations) in North America, which are geographically diversified across 43 states, eight Canadian provinces, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Our funeral segment also includes operations in Germany that we intend to exit when economic values and conditions are conducive to a sale. Our funeral service and cemetery operations consist of funeral service locations, cemeteries, funeral service/cemetery combination locations, crematoria, and related businesses. We sell cemetery property and funeral and cemetery products and services at the time of need and on a preneed basis.

History

We were incorporated in Texas in July of 1962. Our original business plan was based on efficiencies of scale, specifically reducing overhead costs by sharing resources such as embalming, accounting, transportation, and personnel among funeral homes in a business "cluster." After proving the plan's effectiveness in Houston in the early 1960s, SCI set out to apply this operating strategy through the acquisition of death care businesses in other markets. It was the beginning of a three-decade period of expansion that would create a North American network of nearly 1,400 funeral homes and cemeteries by the end of 1992. Beginning in 1993, we expanded beyond North America, acquiring major deathcare companies in Australia, the United Kingdom, and France, plus smaller holdings in other European countries and South America. By the end of 1999, our global network numbered more than 4,500 funeral service locations, cemeteries, and crematoria in more than 20 countries.

During the mid to late 1990s, acquisitions of deathcare facilities became extremely competitive, resulting in increased prices for acquisitions and substantially reduced returns on invested capital. In 1999, we significantly reduced our level of acquisition activity and over the next several years implemented various initiatives to pay down debt, increase cash flow, reduce overhead costs, and increase efficiency. We divested our international businesses and many North American funeral homes and cemeteries that were either underperforming or did not fit our long-term strategy. At the same time, we began to capitalize on the strength of our network by introducing to North America the first transcontinental brand of death care services and products — Dignity Memorial® (See www.dignitymemorial.com).

In late 2006, having arrived at a position of significant financial strength and improved operating efficiency, we acquired the then second largest company in the North American deathcare industry, Alderwoods Group. By combining the two leading companies in the deathcare industry, we were able to realize more than \$90 million in annual pretax cost synergies, savings, and revenue enhancement opportunities. In early 2010, we acquired the fifth largest company in the North American deathcare industry, Keystone North America.

Funeral and Cemetery Operations

Worldwide, we have 1,417 funeral service locations and 381 cemeteries (including 218 funeral service/cemetery combination locations) covering 43 states, eight Canadian provinces, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and Germany. See Note 17 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for financial information about our business segments and geographic areas.

Our funeral service and cemetery operations consist of funeral service locations, cemeteries, funeral service/cemetery combination locations, crematoria, and related businesses. We provide all professional services relating to funerals and cremations, including the use of funeral facilities and motor vehicles and preparation and embalming services. Funeral-related merchandise, including caskets, casket memorialization products, burial vaults, cremation receptacles, cremation memorial products, flowers, and other ancillary products and services, is sold at funeral service locations. Our cemeteries provide cemetery property interment rights, including mausoleum

[Table of Contents](#)

spaces, lots, and lawn crypts, and sell cemetery-related merchandise and services, including stone and bronze memorials, markers, merchandise installations, and burial openings and closings.

We also sell preneed funeral and cemetery products and services whereby a customer contractually agrees to the terms of certain products and services to be delivered and performed in the future. We define these sales as preneed sales. As a result of such preneed sales, our backlog of unfulfilled preneed funeral and preneed cemetery contracts was \$6.8 billion and \$6.4 billion at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Funeral service/cemetery combination locations are those businesses in which a funeral service location is physically located within or adjoining a cemetery that we own. Combination locations allow certain facility, personnel, and equipment costs to be shared between the funeral service location and cemetery. Such combination facilities typically can be more cost competitive and have higher gross margins than if the funeral and cemetery operations were operated separately. Combination locations also create synergies between funeral and cemetery preneed sales force personnel and give families added convenience to purchase both funeral and cemetery products and services at a single location. With the acquisition of Alderwoods, we acquired Rose Hills, which is the largest combination operation in the United States, performing over 4,500 funeral services and 8,000 cemetery interments per year.

In 2010 our operations in the United States and Canada were organized into 30 major markets, 45 metro markets, and 70 main street markets. Each market is led by a market director with responsibility for funeral and/or cemetery operations and preneed sales. Within each market, the funeral homes and cemeteries share common resources such as personnel, preparation services, and vehicles. There are four market support centers in North America to assist market directors with financial, administrative, pricing, and human resource needs. These support centers are located in Houston, Miami, New York, and Los Angeles. The primary functions of the support centers are to help facilitate the execution of corporate strategies, coordinate communication between the field and corporate offices, and serve as liaisons for the implementation of policies and procedures.

The following table (which includes businesses held-for-sale at December 31, 2010) provides the number of our funeral homes and cemeteries by country, and by state, territory, or province:

Country, State/Territory/Province	Number of Funeral Homes	Number of Cemeteries	Total
United States			
Alabama	31	9	40
Arizona	30	11	41
Arkansas	9	—	9
California	123	30	153
Colorado	23	11	34
Connecticut	18	—	18
District of Columbia	1	—	1
Florida	108	53	161
Georgia	40	19	59
Hawaii	2	2	4
Idaho	9	1	10
Illinois	43	25	68
Indiana	43	9	52
Iowa	4	2	6
Kansas	8	2	10
Kentucky	16	3	19
Louisiana	26	5	31
Maine	11	—	11
Maryland	14	7	21

[Table of Contents](#)

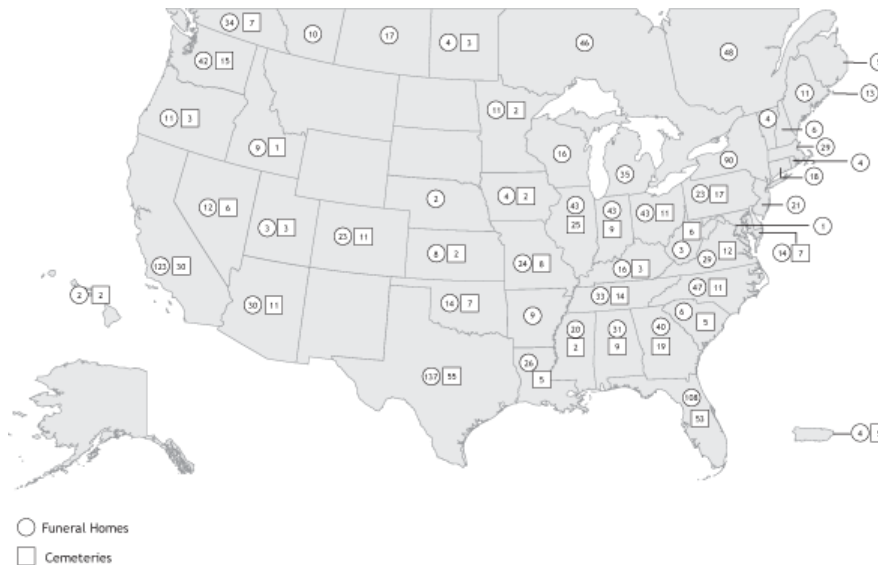
Country, State/Territory/Province	Number of Funeral Homes	Number of Cemeteries	Total
Massachusetts	29	—	29
Michigan	35	—	35
Minnesota	11	2	13
Mississippi	20	2	22
Missouri	24	8	32
Nebraska	2	—	2
Nevada	12	6	18
New Hampshire	6	—	6
New Jersey	21	—	21
New York	90	—	90
North Carolina	47	11	58
Ohio	43	11	54
Oklahoma	14	7	21
Oregon	11	3	14
Pennsylvania	23	17	40
Puerto Rico	4	5	9
Rhode Island	4	—	4
South Carolina	6	5	11
Tennessee	33	14	47
Texas	137	55	192
Utah	3	3	6
Vermont	4	—	4
Virginia	29	12	41
Washington	42	15	57
West Virginia	3	6	9
Wisconsin	16	—	16
Canada			
Alberta	10	—	10
British Columbia	34	7	41
Manitoba	4	3	7
New Brunswick	5	—	5
Nova Scotia	13	—	13
Ontario	46	—	46
Quebec	48	—	48
Saskatchewan	17	—	17
Germany	12	—	12
Total	1,417	381	1,798

We believe we have satisfactory title to the properties owned and used in our business, subject to various liens, encumbrances, and easements that are incidental to ownership rights and uses and do not materially detract from the value of the property. We also lease a number of facilities that we use in our business under both capital and operating leases.

[Table of Contents](#)

At December 31, 2010, we owned approximately 92% of the real estate and buildings used at our facilities, and the remainder of the facilities were leased. At December 31, 2010, our 381 cemeteries contained a total of approximately 26,852 acres, of which approximately 60% was developed.

A map of our locations in North America is presented below:



Competition

Although there are several public companies that own funeral homes and cemeteries, the majority of deathcare businesses in North America are locally-owned, independent operations. We estimate that our funeral and cemetery market share in North America is approximately 12% based on estimated total industry revenues. The position of a single funeral home or cemetery in any community is a function of the name, reputation, and location of that funeral home or cemetery, although competitive pricing, professional service and attention, and well-maintained locations are also important.

We believe we have an unparalleled network of funeral service locations and cemeteries that offer high-quality products and services at prices that are competitive with local competing funeral homes, cemeteries, and retail locations. Within this network, the funeral service locations and cemeteries operate under various names as most operations were acquired as existing businesses. We have co-branded our funeral operations in North America under the name Dignity Memorial[®]. We believe our transcontinental branding strategy gives us a strategic advantage and identity in the industry. While this branding process is intended to emphasize our seamless national network of funeral service locations and cemeteries, the original names associated with acquired operations, and their inherent goodwill and heritage, generally remain the same. For example, Geo. H. Lewis & Sons Funeral Directors is now Geo. H. Lewis & Sons Funeral Directors, a Dignity Memorial[®] provider.

Strategies for Growth

We believe we are well-positioned for long-term profitable growth. We are the largest company in the North American deathcare industry with unparalleled scale on both a national and local basis and are poised to benefit from the aging of America. We have demonstrated that we can generate significant and consistent cash flow, even in difficult economic times. This, coupled with our financial position and liquidity, allows us to deploy capital to enhance the value of the company. Our capital deployment focus is centered on strategic acquisitions, share

[Table of Contents](#)

repurchases and dividends, and opportunistic debt repurchases when we believe we can reduce liquidity risk and enhance our near-term maturity profile.

Our strategies for growth can be categorized in three areas as follows:

Target Our Customer

We continue to build on our extensive consumer research to market our products and services on a preneed basis. Our strategy to combine targeted direct mail, select media advertising, seminars and the internet is generating quality preneed sales leads. During 2010 we continued to focus on enhanced training for sales management and sales counselors and also added additional sales management resources in certain markets aimed at increasing preneed sales production and sales counselor productivity.

During 2010, we updated our individual location websites and our Dignity Memorial® website (www.DignityMemorial.com) in order to capture customers and generate preneed sales leads via the power of the internet. We now have the ability to display obituaries on our locations' websites that allow friends and family of the deceased to check the schedule of services, write condolences, post photos or videos, and share this information through social media. In addition, those reading the obituaries have the opportunity to learn more about Dignity Memorial® and begin developing their own funeral plans. Similarly, we continue to enhance and develop our Dignity Planning® website at www.DignityPlanning.com which allows customers to make end-of-life arrangements online whether direct or through a partnership with select insurance companies.

We continue to develop and test new products and services including catering services, enhanced floral offerings, a broader cemetery merchandise program, and "green" burial products and services. We are also focused on product and services offerings that appeal specifically to cremation customers. Additionally, in 2011 we will leverage technology to improve our sales presentation to the customer.

Drive Operating Discipline and Leverage Our Scale

We continue to drive operating discipline and leverage our scale through the standardization of processes and the use of key performance metrics for staffing and other operational and administrative activities. We continually examine our purchasing spend to look for ways to consolidate our supplier base, modify processes and policies for more efficient purchasing, and employ metrics to manage and improve supplier performance. In 2010, we completed a major implementation of our cemetery maintenance expenses, which resulted in the outsourcing of routine lawn care activities to a limited number of regional vendors and improving cemetery interment efficiency. In 2011, we expect to benefit from streamlining the preneed funeral and cemetery arrangement and record-keeping process with technological improvements.

Manage and Grow the Footprint

We are managing our network of business locations by positioning each business location to support the preferences of its local customer base, while monitoring each market for changing demographics and competitive dynamics. We are also looking to optimize our portfolio through strategic market reviews. We expect to pursue selective business expansion through construction or targeted acquisitions of cemeteries and funeral homes with a focus on the highest return customer categories.

Employees

At December 31, 2010, we employed 13,063 (13,033 in North America) individuals on a full-time basis and 7,662 (7,653 in North America) individuals on a part-time basis. Of the full-time employees, 12,361 were employed in the funeral and cemetery operations and 702 were employed in corporate or other overhead activities and services. All eligible employees in the United States who so elect are covered by our group health and life insurance plans. Eligible employees in the United States are participants in retirement plans of SCI or various subsidiaries, while international employees are covered by other SCI (or SCI subsidiary) defined or government-mandated benefit plans. Approximately 3.1% of our employees in North America are represented by unions. Although labor disputes occur from time to time, relations with employees are generally considered favorable.

[Table of Contents](#)

Regulation

Our operations are subject to regulations, supervision, and licensing under numerous foreign, federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations, including extensive regulations concerning trust funds, preneed sales of funeral and cemetery products and services, and various other aspects of our business. We strive to comply in all material respects with the provisions of these laws, ordinances, and regulations. Since 1984, we have operated in the United States under the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) comprehensive trade regulation rule for the funeral industry. The rule contains requirements for funeral industry practices, including extensive price and other affirmative disclosures and imposes mandatory itemization of funeral goods and services.

Other

Our corporate headquarters are located at 1929 Allen Parkway, Houston, Texas 77019. The property consists of approximately 120,000 square feet of office space and 185,000 square feet of parking space. We own and utilize an additional building located in Houston, Texas for corporate activities containing a total of approximately 38,000 square feet of office space. We also lease approximately 29,000 square feet of office space in Houston, Texas, which we utilize for corporate activities.

We make available free of charge, on or through our website, our annual, quarterly, and current reports and any amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after electronically filing such reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Our website is <http://www.sci-corp.com> and our telephone number is (713) 522-5141. The SEC also maintains an internet site at <http://www.sec.gov> that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically. The public may read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330.

Each of our Board of Directors' standing committee charters, our Corporate Governance Guidelines, our Code of Ethics for Board Members, and our Code of Conduct for Officers and Employees are available, free of charge, through our website or, upon request, in print. We will post on our internet website all waivers to or amendments of our Code of Conduct for Officers and Employees, which are required to be disclosed by applicable law and rules of the New York Stock Exchange listing standards. Information contained on our website is not part of this report.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Cautionary Statement on Forward-Looking Statements

The statements in this Form 10-K that are not historical facts are forward-looking statements made in reliance on the safe harbor protections provided under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements may be accompanied by words such as "believe", "estimate", "project", "expect", "anticipate", or "predict" that convey the uncertainty of future events or outcomes. These statements are based on assumptions that we believe are reasonable; however, many important factors could cause our actual consolidated results in the future to differ materially from the forward-looking statements made herein and in any other documents or oral presentations made by, or on behalf of, the Company. These factors are discussed below. We assume no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements made herein or any other forward-looking statements made by the Company, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

Our affiliated funeral and cemetery trust funds own investments in equity securities, fixed income securities, and mutual funds, which are affected by market conditions that are beyond our control.

Our affiliated funeral and cemetery trust funds own investments in equity securities, fixed income securities, and mutual funds. Our earnings or gains and losses on these investments are affected by market conditions that are beyond our control. The fair market value of the investments in our trust funds were negatively impacted by the downturn in the U.S. and global financial markets in the second half of 2008. Since that time, our trusts have recovered commensurate with the overall improvement in the financial markets.

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes our investment returns (realized and unrealized), excluding certain fees, on our trust funds for the years ended December 31:

	2010	2009	2008
Preneed funeral merchandise and service trust funds	12.3%	23.0%	(23.5)%
Preneed cemetery merchandise and service trust funds	14.0%	27.3%	(26.9)%
Perpetual care trust funds	13.0%	22.4%	(15.4)%

Generally, earnings or gains and losses on our trust investments are recognized, and we withdraw cash, when the underlying service is performed, merchandise is delivered, or upon contract cancellation; however, our cemetery perpetual care trusts recognize earnings, and in certain states, capital gains and losses, and we withdraw cash when we incur qualifying cemetery maintenance costs.

If the investments in our trust funds experience significant declines in 2011 or subsequent years, there could be insufficient funds in the trusts to cover the costs of delivering services and merchandise or maintaining cemeteries in the future. We would have to cover any such shortfall with cash flows from operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. For more information related to our trust investments, see Notes 4, 5, and 6 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

If the fair market value of these trusts, plus any other amount due to us upon delivery of the associated contracts, were to decline below the estimated costs to deliver the underlying products and services, we would record a charge to earnings to record a liability for the expected losses on the delivery of the associated contracts. As of December 31, 2010, no such charge was required. For additional information, see Critical Accounting Policies in Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

We may be required to replenish our affiliated funeral and cemetery trust funds in order to meet minimum funding requirements, which would have a negative effect on our earnings and cash flow.

In certain states and provinces, we have withdrawn allowable distributable earnings including unrealized gains prior to the maturity or cancellation of the related contract. Additionally, some states have laws that either require replenishment of investment losses under certain circumstances or impose various restrictions on withdrawals of future earnings when trust fund values drop below certain prescribed amounts. In the event of market declines, we may be required to deposit portions or all of these amounts into the respective trusts in some future period. As of December 31, 2010, we had unrealized losses of \$10.2 million in the various trusts in certain states. See Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements, Contractual Obligations, and Commercial and Contingent Commitments in Part II, Item 7.

Our ability to execute our strategic plan depends on many factors, some of which are beyond our control.

Our strategic plan is focused on cost management and the continued implementation of key revenue initiatives. Many of the factors that impact our ability to execute our strategic plan, such as the number of deaths and general economic conditions, are beyond our control. Changes in operating conditions, such as supply disruptions and labor disputes, could negatively impact our operations. Our inability to achieve the levels of cost savings, productivity improvements, or earnings growth anticipated by management could affect our financial performance. Our inability to complete acquisitions, divestitures, or strategic alliances as planned or to realize expected synergies and strategic benefits could impact our financial performance. We cannot give assurance that we will be able to execute any or all of our strategic plan. Failure to execute any or all of our strategic plan could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Our credit agreements contain covenants that may prevent us from engaging in certain transactions.

Our bank credit facility contains, among other things, various affirmative and negative covenants that may prevent us from engaging in certain transactions that might otherwise be considered beneficial to us. The covenants limits, among other things, our and our subsidiaries' ability to:

- Incur additional indebtedness (including guarantee obligations);
- Create liens on assets;

Table of Contents

- Engage in certain transactions with affiliates;
- Enter into sale-leaseback transactions;
- Engage in mergers, liquidations, and dissolutions;
- Sell assets;
- Pay dividends, distributions, and other payments in respect of our capital stock;
- Purchase our capital stock in the open market;
- Make investments, loans, or advances;
- Repay indebtedness or amend the agreements relating thereto;
- Create restrictions on our ability to receive distributions from subsidiaries; and
- Change our lines of business.

Our bank credit facility requires us to maintain certain leverage and interest coverage ratios. These covenants and coverage ratios may require us to take actions to reduce our indebtedness or act in a manner contrary to our strategic plan and business objectives. In addition, events beyond our control, including changes in general economic and business conditions, may affect our ability to satisfy these covenants. A breach of any of these covenants could result in a default under our indebtedness. If an event of default (if incurred 30 days after we receive notice of such bank credit facility default) under our bank credit facility occurs, the lenders could elect to declare all amounts outstanding thereunder, together with accrued interest, immediately due and payable. Any such declaration would also result in an event of default under our Senior Indenture governing our various senior notes. For additional information, see Liquidity and Capital Resources in Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and Note 11 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

If we lost the ability to use surety bonding to support our preneed funeral and preneed cemetery activities, we may be required to make material cash payments to fund certain trust funds.

We have entered into arrangements with certain surety companies whereby such companies agree to issue surety bonds on our behalf as financial assurance or as required by existing state and local regulations. The surety bonds are used for various business purposes; however, the majority of the surety bonds issued and outstanding have been issued to support our preneed funeral and cemetery activities. In the event all of the surety companies cancelled or did not renew our surety bonds, which generally have twelve-month renewal periods, we would be required to either obtain replacement coverage or fund approximately \$216.5 million into state-mandated trust accounts as of December 31, 2010. There can be no assurance that we would be able to obtain replacement coverage at a similar cost or at all.

The funeral home and cemetery industry continues to be increasingly competitive.

In North America, the funeral home and cemetery industry is characterized by a large number of locally-owned, independent operations. To compete successfully, our funeral service locations and cemeteries must maintain good reputations and high professional standards, as well as offer attractive products and services at competitive prices. In addition, we must market the Company in such a manner as to distinguish us from our competitors. We have historically experienced price competition from independent funeral home and cemetery operators, monument dealers, casket retailers, low-cost funeral providers, and other non-traditional providers of services and merchandise. If we are unable to successfully compete, our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Increasing death benefits related to preneed funeral contracts funded through life insurance or annuity contracts may not cover future increases in the cost of providing a price-guaranteed funeral service.

We sell price-guaranteed preneed funeral contracts through various programs providing for future funeral services at prices prevailing when the agreements are signed. For preneed funeral contracts funded through life insurance or annuity contracts, we receive in cash a general agency commission that typically averages approximately 18% of the total sale from the third-party insurance company. Additionally, there is an increasing death

[Table of Contents](#)

benefit associated with the contract of approximately 1% per year to be received in cash at the time the funeral is performed. There is no guarantee that the increasing death benefit will cover future increases in the cost of providing a price-guaranteed funeral service, and any such excess cost could be materially adverse to our future cash flows, revenues, and operating margins.

The financial condition of third-party insurance companies that fund our preneed funeral contracts may impact our future revenues.

Where permitted, customers may arrange their preneed funeral contract by purchasing a life insurance or annuity policy from third-party insurance companies. The customer/policy holder assigns the policy benefits to our funeral home to pay for the preneed funeral contract at the time of need. If the financial condition of the third-party insurance companies were to deteriorate materially because of market conditions or otherwise, there could be an adverse effect on our ability to collect all or part of the proceeds of the life insurance policy, including the annual increase in the death benefit, when we fulfill the preneed contract at the time of need. Failure to collect such proceeds could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Unfavorable results of litigation could have a material adverse impact on our financial statements.

As discussed in Note 13 of Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, we are subject to a variety of claims and lawsuits in the ordinary course of our business. Adverse outcomes in some or all of the pending cases may result in significant monetary damages or injunctive relief against us. Management currently believes that resolving all of these matters, individually or in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse impact on our financial position, cash flows, or results of operations; however, litigation and other claims are subject to inherent uncertainties, and management's view of these matters may change in the future. There exists the possibility of a material adverse impact on our financial position, cash flows, and results of operations for the period in which the effect of an unfavorable final outcome becomes probable and reasonably estimable.

Unfavorable publicity could affect our reputation and business.

Since our operations relate to life events involving emotional stress for our client families, our business is dependent on consumer trust and confidence. Unfavorable publicity about our business generally or in relation to any specific location could affect our reputation and consumers' trust and confidence in our products and services, thereby having an adverse impact upon our sales and financial results as well as the price of our common stock.

If the number of deaths in our markets declines, our cash flows and revenues may decrease.

If the number of deaths in our markets declines, the number of funeral services and interments performed by us could decrease and our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

The continuing upward trend in the number of cremations performed in North America could result in lower revenues and gross profit.

There is a continuing upward trend in the number of cremations performed in North America as an alternative to traditional funeral service dispositions. In our North American operations during 2010, 41.6% of the comparable funeral services we performed were cremation cases compared to 40.9% and 39.3% performed in 2009 and 2008, respectively. We continue to expand our cremation memorialization products and services, which have resulted in higher average revenues per cremation service performed. If we are unable to continue to successfully expand our cremation memorialization products and services, and cremations remain a significant percentage of our funeral services, our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Our funeral home and cemetery businesses are high fixed-cost businesses.

The majority of our operations are managed in groups called "markets". Markets are geographical groups of funeral service locations and cemeteries that share common resources such as operating personnel, preparation services, clerical staff, motor vehicles, and preneed sales personnel. Personnel costs, the largest component of our

[Table of Contents](#)

operating expenses, are the cost components most beneficially affected by this grouping. We must incur many of these costs regardless of the number of funeral services or interments performed. Because we cannot necessarily decrease these costs when we experience lower sales volumes, a sales decline may cause our margin percentages to decline at a greater rate than the decline in revenues.

Regulation and compliance could have a material adverse impact on our financial results.

Our operations are subject to regulation, supervision, and licensing under numerous foreign, federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations, including extensive regulations concerning trust funds, preneed sales of funeral and cemetery products and services, and various other aspects of our business. The impact of such regulations varies depending on the location of our funeral and cemetery operations. Violations of applicable laws could result in fines or sanctions against us.

In addition, from time to time, governments and agencies propose to amend or add regulations, which could increase costs and decrease cash flows. For example, foreign, federal, state, local, and other regulatory agencies have considered and may enact additional legislation or regulations that could affect the deathcare industry. These include regulations that require more liberal refund and cancellation policies for preneed sales of products and services, limit or eliminate our ability to use surety bonding, increase trust requirements, require the deposit of funds or collateral to offset unrealized losses of trusts, and/or prohibit the common ownership of funeral homes and cemeteries in the same market. If adopted by the regulatory authorities of the jurisdictions in which we operate, these and other possible proposals could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Compliance with laws, regulations, industry standards, and customs concerning burial procedures and the handling and care of human remains is critical to the continued success of our business and any operations we may acquire. Litigation and regulatory proceedings regarding these issues could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. We are continually monitoring and reviewing our operations in an effort to insure that we are in compliance with these laws, regulations, and standards and, where appropriate, taking appropriate corrective action.

A number of years may elapse before particular tax matters, for which we have established accruals, are audited and finally resolved.

The number of tax years with open tax audits varies depending on the tax jurisdiction. In the United States, the Internal Revenue Service is currently examining our tax returns for 1999 through 2005 and various state jurisdictions are auditing years through 2008. While it is often difficult to predict the final outcome or the timing of resolution of any particular tax matter, we believe that our accruals reflect the probable outcome of known tax contingencies. However, unfavorable settlement of any particular issue may reduce a deferred tax asset or require the use of cash. Favorable resolution could result in reduced income tax expense reported in the financial statements in the future. See Note 10 of Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data for additional information.

Declines in overall economic conditions beyond our control could reduce future potential earnings and cash flows and could result in future goodwill impairments.

In addition to an annual review, we assess the impairment of goodwill whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be greater than fair value. Factors that could trigger an interim impairment review include, but are not limited to, a significant decline in our stock price, significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results, and significant negative industry or economic trends. If these factors occur, we may have a triggering event, which could result in an impairment of our goodwill. Based on the results of our annual goodwill impairment test in 2010, we concluded that there was no impairment of our goodwill. However, if economic conditions worsen causing deterioration in our operating revenues, operating margins and cash flows, we may have a triggering event that could result in an impairment of our goodwill. Our cemetery segment, which has a goodwill balance of \$63.3 million as of December 31, 2010, is more sensitive to market conditions and goodwill impairments because it is more reliant on preneed sales, which are

Table of Contents

impacted by customer discretionary spending. For additional information, see Critical Accounting Policies in Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Item 1B. *Unresolved Staff Comments.*

None.

Item 2. *Properties.*

Information regarding properties is set forth in Part I, Item 1. Business.

Item 3. *Legal Proceedings.*

Information regarding legal proceedings is set forth in Note 13 of Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY

The following table sets forth as of February 14, 2011 the name and age of each executive officer of the Company, the office held, and the year first elected an officer.

Officer Name	Age	Position	Year First Became Officer
R. L. Waltrip	80	Chairman of the Board	1962
Thomas L. Ryan	45	President and Chief Executive Officer	1999
Michael R. Webb	52	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer	1998
J. Daniel Garrison	59	Senior Vice President Sales	1998
Philip C. Jacobs	56	Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer	2007
Stephen M. Mack	59	Senior Vice President Middle Market Operations	1998
Elisabeth G. Nash	49	Senior Vice President Operations Services	2004
Gregory T. Sangalis	55	Senior Vice President General Counsel and Secretary	2007
Eric D. Tanzberger	42	Senior Vice President Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer	2000
Sumner J. Waring, III	42	Senior Vice President Operations	2002
John H. Faulk	35	Vice President Business Development	2010
Joseph A. Hayes	54	Vice President Ethics and Business Conduct and Assistant General Counsel	2007
Jane D. Jones	55	Vice President Human Resources	2005
Albert R. Lohse	50	Vice President Litigation and Risk Management	2004
John Del Mixon, II	47	Vice President Information Technology	2010
Tammy R. Moore	43	Vice President and Corporate Controller	2010
Steven A. Tidwell	48	Vice President Main Street Market Operations	2010

Mr. Waltrip is the founder and Chairman of the Board of SCI. He has provided invaluable leadership to the Company for over 40 years. A licensed funeral director, Mr. Waltrip grew up in his family's funeral business and assumed management of the firm in the 1950s. He began buying additional funeral homes in the 1960's and achieved significant cost efficiencies through the "cluster" strategy of sharing pooled resources among numerous locations. At the end of 2010, the network he began had grown to include more than 1,700 funeral service locations and cemeteries. Mr. Waltrip took the Company public in 1969. Mr. Waltrip holds a Bachelor's degree in business administration from the University of Houston.

Mr. Ryan was elected Chief Executive Officer of the Company in February 2005 and has served as President of SCI since July 2002. Mr. Ryan joined the Company in 1996 and served in a variety of financial management roles

Table of Contents

until November 2000, when he was asked to serve as Chief Executive Officer of European Operations. In July 2002, Mr. Ryan was appointed Chief Operating Officer of SCI, a position he held until February 2005. Before joining SCI, Mr. Ryan was a Certified Public Accountant with Coopers & Lybrand LLP for eight years. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration from the University of Texas at Austin. Mr. Ryan serves on the Board of Directors of the American Diabetes Association. Mr. Ryan also serves on the Board of Trustees and the Executive Committee of the United Way of Greater Houston where he chaired the 2009-2010 Community Campaign. Mr. Ryan also serves on the Board of Directors of the Greater Houston Partnership. Mr. Ryan is a member and Chapter Secretary of the Young Presidents Organization. Mr. Ryan also serves on the University of Texas McCombs Business School Advisory Council.

Mr. Webb joined the Company in 1991 when it acquired Arlington Corporation, a regional funeral and cemetery consolidator, where he was then Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining Arlington Corporation, Mr. Webb held various executive financial and development roles at Days Inns of America and Telemundo Group, Inc. In 1993, Mr. Webb joined our corporate development group, which he later led on a global basis before accepting operational responsibility for our Australian and Hispanic businesses. Mr. Webb was promoted to Vice President International Corporate Development in February 1998 and was named Executive Vice President in July 2002. In February 2005, he was promoted to Chief Operating Officer. He is a graduate of the University of Georgia, where he earned a Bachelor of Business Administration degree.

Mr. Garrison joined the Company in 1978 and worked in a series of management positions until he was promoted to President of the Southeastern Region in 1992. In 1998, Mr. Garrison was promoted to Vice President International Operations. In 2000, Mr. Garrison became Vice President North American Cemetery Operations, was promoted to Vice President Operations Services in August 2002, and was promoted to Senior Vice President Operations Support in February 2005. He assumed his current position as Senior Vice President Sales in February 2010. Mr. Garrison has a Bachelor of Science degree in Administrative Management from Clemson University.

Mr. Jacobs joined SCI in 2007 as Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Jacobs was employed by CompUSA as Chief Marketing Officer. Prior to that, he was employed by Publicis Worldwide as Chief Marketing Officer and prior to that held other management roles over the past 23 years at several of the nation's top advertising agencies, as well as client-side positions. Mr. Jacobs holds a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Tennessee and a Masters degree from Vanderbilt University.

Mr. Mack joined the Company in 1973 as a resident director after graduating from Farmingdale State University of New York. He became Vice President of the Eastern Region in 1987, and in February 1998 Mr. Mack was appointed Vice President North American Funeral Operations. Mr. Mack was promoted to Senior Vice President Eastern Operations in August 2002 and assumed the office of Senior Vice President Middle Market Operations, his current position, in May 2004.

Ms. Nash joined SCI in 2002 as Managing Director of Strategic Planning and Process Improvement. Prior to joining SCI, Ms. Nash worked for the Pennzoil Corporation and held various senior management accounting and financial positions. In 2004, Ms. Nash was promoted to Vice President Process & Technology. In 2010, Ms. Nash was named Senior Vice President Operations Services. She is a graduate of Texas A&M University where she received a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in Accounting.

Mr. Sangalis joined the Company in 2007 as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary. He previously served as Senior Vice President, Law and Administration for Team Inc., a leading provider of specialty industrial maintenance and construction services. Prior to that, Mr. Sangalis served as Managing Director and General Counsel of Main Street Equity Ventures II, a private equity investment firm, and as Senior Vice President General Counsel and Secretary for Waste Management, Inc., the leading provider of waste management services in North America. Mr. Sangalis holds a Bachelor's degree in Finance from Indiana University and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Minnesota. He earned his Juris Doctorate from the University of Minnesota Law School.

Mr. Tanzberger joined the Company in August 1996 as Manager of Budgets & Financial Analysis. He was promoted to Vice President Investor Relations and Assistant Corporate Controller in January 2000 and to Corporate Controller in August 2002. In 2006, Mr. Tanzberger was promoted to the position of Senior Vice President and

Table of Contents

Chief Financial Officer. In 2007, Mr. Tanzberger was appointed Treasurer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Tanzberger was Assistant Corporate Controller at Kirby Marine Transportation Corporation, an inland waterway barge and tanker company, from January through August 1996. Prior thereto, he was a Certified Public Accountant with Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P. for more than five years. Mr. Tanzberger is a graduate of the University of Notre Dame, where he earned a Bachelor of Business Administration degree.

Mr. Waring, a licensed funeral director, joined the Company as an Area Vice President in 1996 when we merged with his family's funeral business. Mr. Waring was appointed Regional President of the Northeast Region in 1999 and was promoted to Regional President of the Pacific Region in September 2001. Mr. Waring was promoted to Vice President Western Operations in August 2002 and assumed the office of Vice President Major Market Operations in November 2003. In February 2006, Mr. Waring was promoted to Senior Vice President Major Market Operations. In July 2008, Mr. Waring's responsibilities were expanded to include business development. In February 2010, Mr. Waring's responsibilities were further expanded to include human resources. He has held his current position as Senior Vice President Operations since February 2010. Mr. Waring holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from Stetson University, a degree in Mortuary Science from Mt. Ida College and a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Massachusetts Dartmouth.

Mr. Faulk joined SCI in March 2010 as Vice President Business Development, to oversee the Company's strategic growth, including mergers and acquisitions, real estate, and construction. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Faulk worked for Bain & Company, Inc. since 2002. At Bain, he helped Fortune 500 Companies and specialty retailers identify profit growth opportunities and achieve strong operating results. He holds a Master's degree in Business Administration from the Darden Graduate School of Business at the University of Virginia and a Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering from the University of Virginia.

Mr. Hayes was appointed Vice President Ethics and Business Conduct and Assistant General Counsel in November 2007. Mr. Hayes joined the Company in 1991 as corporate counsel. He was named Managing Counsel in 1996 and Assistant General Counsel in 2005. Prior to joining SCI, Mr. Hayes practiced law in Chicago and San Diego, specializing in securities, mergers and acquisitions, and commercial transactions. He received a Bachelor's degree in Commerce from DePaul University and earned his Juris Doctorate from the University of California at Berkeley.

Mrs. Jones joined SCI in 2003 from Dynege, Inc., where she served as Vice President of Total Rewards. She oversees human resources, training and education, and payroll and commission services — activities that assist more than 20,000 employees in North America. Mrs. Jones was promoted to Vice President Human Resources in February 2005. She holds a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in Accounting with a minor in Finance from Southern Methodist University. She is a Certified Compensation Professional.

Mr. Lohse joined SCI in 2000 as Managing Director of Litigation and has since been involved in the resolution of major litigation issues for the Company. Mr. Lohse was promoted to Vice President Corporate Governance in 2004 and to Vice President Litigation and Risk Management in 2007. Before joining the Company, Mr. Lohse was Managing Partner at McDade, Fogler, Maines & Lohse, where he conducted a general civil trial practice. Prior to that, he practiced tort and commercial litigation at Fulbright & Jaworski. Mr. Lohse received a Bachelor of Business Administration degree from the University of Texas and a Juris Doctorate from the University of Houston Law Center.

Mr. Mixon joined SCI in 1995 as a Project Manager in the Information Technology Department. He later served as Directeur Informatique for OGF, a former subsidiary company based in Paris, France. Most recently, he has led the Information Technology Department and the Outsourcing Management Office as Managing Director. Prior to SCI, Mr. Mixon worked for Andersen Consulting (now Accenture PLC) and served on active duty in the United States Army achieving the rank of Captain. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Commerce from Washington and Lee University and a Master of Science degree in Systems Management from the University of Southern California.

Mrs. Moore joined the Company in August 2002 as Manager of Financial Reporting. She was promoted to Director of Financial Reporting in 2004 and Managing Director and Assistant Controller in June 2006. In February 2010, she was promoted to Vice President and Corporate Controller and oversees all general accounting, internal and external reporting, customer service and strategic planning and analysis. Prior to joining the Company,

[Table of Contents](#)

Mrs. Moore was a Certified Public Accountant with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP for more than three years. She holds a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in Accounting from the University of Texas at San Antonio.

Mr. Tidwell joined SCI as Vice President Main Street Market Operations in March 2010. As a co-founder, Mr. Tidwell served as its President and Chief Executive Officer of Keystone North America, Inc. from May of 2007 until it was acquired by SCI in March 2010. In his role, Steve worked closely with Keystone's Senior Leadership Team to develop and implement organic growth strategies, as well as external growth and acquisition strategies. He began his career as a licensed Funeral Director and Embalmer in Nashville, Tennessee and has been actively involved in the funeral home and cemetery profession for three decades. He holds an Associate of Arts degree from John A. Gupton College and has attended executive management and leadership programs at the Harvard Business School, the Owen School of Business at Vanderbilt University, and the Center for Creative Leadership.

Each officer of the Company is elected by the Board of Directors and holds their office until a successor is elected and qualified or until earlier death, resignation, or removal in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws of the Company. Each officer of a subsidiary of the Company is elected by the subsidiary's board of directors and holds their office until a successor is elected and qualified or until earlier death, resignation, or removal in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws of the Subsidiary.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Our common stock has been traded on the New York Stock Exchange since May 14, 1974. On December 31, 2010, there were 4,482 holders of record of our common stock. In calculating the number of stockholders, we consider clearing agencies and security position listings as one stockholder for each agency or listing. At December 31, 2010, we had 241,035,250 shares outstanding, net of 984,400 treasury shares.

During 2010, we paid cash dividends totaling \$40.0 million and accrued \$9.6 million for dividends paid on January 14, 2011. During 2009, we paid cash dividends totaling \$40.2 million. While we intend to pay regular quarterly cash dividends for the foreseeable future, all subsequent dividends are subject to final determination by our Board of Directors each quarter after its review of our financial performance.

The table below shows our quarterly high and low closing common stock prices for the two years ended December 31:

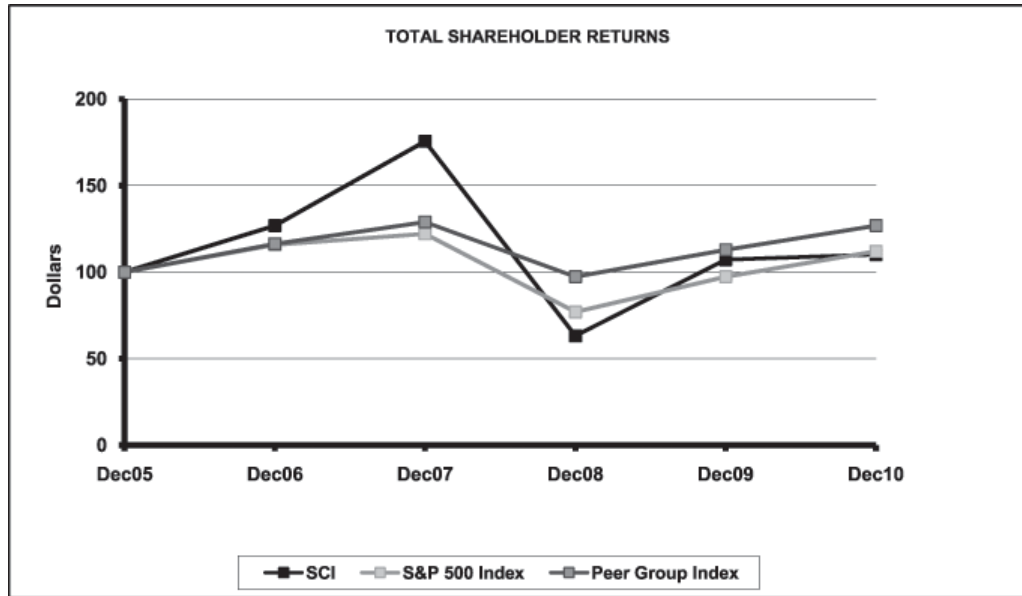
	2010				2009			
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
First quarter	\$ 9.07	\$ 7.36	\$ 5.28	\$ 2.74				
Second quarter	\$ 9.48	\$ 7.29	\$ 5.79	\$ 3.46				
Third quarter	\$ 8.65	\$ 7.04	\$ 7.67	\$ 5.37				
Fourth quarter	\$ 8.71	\$ 7.82	\$ 8.25	\$ 6.66				

Options in our common stock are traded on the Philadelphia Stock Exchange. Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol SCI.

Stock Performance Graph. This graph assumes the total return on \$100 invested on December 31, 2005, in SCI Common Stock, the S&P 500 Index, and a peer group selected by the Company (the "Peer Group"). The Peer Group is comprised of Alderwoods Group, Inc., Carriage Services, Inc., Hillenbrand Inc., Matthews International Corp., Rock of Ages Corporation, and Stewart Enterprises, Inc. Hillenbrand Inc. is included in the Peer Group starting March 31, 2008 when it was spun off from Hillenbrand Industries, Inc. Prior to the spin-off, the Peer Group included Hillenbrand Industries, Inc. Alderwoods Group is included in the Peer Group until November 28, 2006, when it was acquired by SCI. Total return data assumes reinvestment of dividends.

TOTAL STOCKHOLDER RETURNS

**INDEXED RETURNS
Years Ending**



For equity compensation plan information, see Part III of this Form 10-K

On October 29, 2010, we issued 1,081 deferred common stock equivalents or units pursuant to provisions regarding the receipt of dividends under the Amended and Restated Director Fee Plan to four non-employee directors. These issuances were unregistered as they did not constitute a "sale" within the meaning of Section 2(3) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Since August 2004, we have repurchased a total of \$1.1 billion of common stock at an average cost per share of \$9.30. During the three months ended December 31, 2010, we repurchased 3,649,792 shares of our common stock. In November 2010, our Board of Directors approved an increase in our share repurchase program authorizing the investment of up to an additional \$171.5 million to repurchase our common stock. The remaining dollar value of shares to be purchased under the share repurchase program was \$178.8 million at December 31, 2010. As discussed in Item 1A, our credit agreement contains covenants that restrict our ability to repurchase our common stock. Pursuant to the program, we repurchased shares of our common stock during the fourth quarter of 2010 as set forth in the table below:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Programs	Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet be Purchased Under the Program
October 1, 2010 — October 31, 2010	275,892	\$ 8.48	275,892	34,923,921
November 1, 2010 — November 30, 2010	1,724,500	\$ 8.12	1,724,500	192,429,597
December 1, 2010 — December 31, 2010	1,649,400	\$ 8.29	1,649,400	178,755,020
	3,649,792		3,649,792	

[Table of Contents](#)

Subsequent to December 31, 2010, we repurchased an additional 1.8 million shares of common stock at an aggregate cost of \$15.6 million including commissions (average cost per share of \$8.44). After these purchases, the remaining dollar value of shares authorized to be purchased under our share repurchase program was approximately \$163.2 million.

Item 6. *Selected Financial Data.*

The data set forth below should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements. This historical information is not necessarily indicative of future results. The table below contains selected consolidated financial data as of and for the years ended December 31, 2006 through December 31, 2010.

Selected Consolidated Financial Information

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007(2)	2006
	(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)				
Selected Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:					
Revenue	\$ 2,190.6	\$ 2,053.5	\$ 2,155.6	\$ 2,285.3	\$ 1,752.9
Income from continuing operations before cumulative effect of accounting changes	\$ 127.0	\$ 123.1	\$ 97.6	\$ 243.3	\$ 52.6
(Loss) income from discontinued operations, net of tax(1)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (0.4)	\$ 4.4	\$ 3.9
Net income	\$ 127.0	\$ 123.1	\$ 97.2	\$ 247.7	\$ 56.5
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	\$ (0.6)	\$ —	\$ (0.1)	\$ —	\$ —
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$ 126.4	\$ 123.1	\$ 97.1	\$ 247.7	\$ 56.5
Earnings per share:					
Income from continuing operations attributable to common stockholders					
Basic	\$.51	\$.49	\$.38	\$.85	\$.17
Diluted	\$.50	\$.49	\$.37	\$.83	\$.17
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders					
Basic	\$.51	\$.49	\$.38	\$.87	\$.18
Diluted	\$.50	\$.49	\$.37	\$.85	\$.18
Cash dividends declared per share	\$.16	\$.16	\$.16	\$.13	\$.105
Selected Consolidated Balance Sheet Data (at December 31):					
Total assets	\$ 9,190.5	\$ 8,890.9	\$ 8,110.9	\$ 8,932.2	\$ 9,729.4
Long-term debt (less current maturities), including capital leases	\$ 1,832.4	\$ 1,840.5	\$ 1,821.4	\$ 1,820.1	\$ 1,912.7
Equity	\$ 1,479.9	\$ 1,482.8	\$ 1,293.2	\$ 1,492.1	\$ 1,594.8
Selected Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows Data:					
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 354.4	\$ 372.1	\$ 350.3	\$ 356.2	\$ 324.2

- (1) Our operations in Singapore, which were sold in 2006, and the operations of Mayflower, which were sold in 2007, have been classified as discontinued operations for all periods presented.
- (2) Results for 2007 include a \$158.1 million pretax gain on redemption of securities related to our former equity investment in France.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The Company

We are North America's largest provider of deathcare products and services, with a network of funeral homes and cemeteries unequalled in geographic scale and reach. Our funeral service and cemetery operations consist of funeral service locations, cemeteries, funeral service/cemetery combination locations, crematoria, and related businesses. We sell cemetery property and funeral and cemetery products and services at the time of need and on a preneed basis.

Recent Events

Acquisition

In March 2010, pursuant to a tender offer, we acquired Keystone North America, Inc. for C\$8.07 per share in cash, resulting in a total purchase price of \$288.9 million. This purchase price included the refinancing of \$80.7 million of Keystone's debt.

Debt Issuance

In November 2010, we issued \$250 million of unsecured 7.0% Senior Notes due May 2019. The net proceeds of these notes were used to pay down our bank credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Trust Investments

In addition to selling our products and services to client families at the time of need, we sell price-guaranteed preneed funeral and cemetery contracts, which provide for future funeral or cemetery services and merchandise. Since preneed funeral and cemetery services or merchandise will not be provided until sometime in the future, most states and provinces require that all or a portion of the funds collected from customers on preneed funeral and cemetery contracts be paid into trusts and/or escrow accounts until the merchandise is delivered or the service is performed. Investment earnings associated with the trust investments are expected to mitigate the inflationary costs of providing the preneed funeral and cemetery services and merchandise in the future for the prices that were guaranteed at the time of sale.

Also, we are required by state and provincial law to pay a portion of the proceeds from the preneed or atneed sale of cemetery property interment rights into perpetual care trusts. For these investments, the original corpus remains in the trust in perpetuity and the net ordinary earnings are distributed and are intended to offset the expense to maintain the cemetery property. The majority of states require that net gains or losses are retained and added to the corpus, but certain states allow the net realized gains and losses to be included in the net ordinary earnings that are distributed.

Independent trustees manage and invest all of the funds deposited into the funeral and cemetery merchandise and service trusts as well as the cemetery perpetual care trusts. The trustees are selected based on their respective geographic footprint and qualifications per state and provincial regulations. All of the trustees engage the same independent investment advisor. The trustees, with input from the investment advisor, establish an investment policy that serves as an operating document to guide the investment activities of the trusts including asset allocation and manager selection. The investments are also governed by state and provincial guidelines. Asset allocation is based on the liability structure of each funeral, cemetery, and perpetual care trust. The investment advisor recommends investment managers to the trustees that are selected on the basis of various criteria set forth in the investment policy. The primary investment objectives for the funeral and cemetery merchandise and service trusts include (1) achieving growth of principal over time sufficient to preserve and increase the purchasing power of the assets and (2) preserving capital within acceptable levels of volatility and risk. Preneed funeral and cemetery contracts generally take years to mature. Therefore, the funds associated with these contracts are often invested for several market cycles. While cemetery perpetual care trusts share the same investment objectives as listed above, these trusts emphasize providing a steady stream of investment income with some capital appreciation. All of the

[Table of Contents](#)

trusts seek to control risk and volatility through a combination of asset styles, asset classes, and institutional investment managers.

As of the end of the year, 87% of our trusts were under the control and custody of two large financial institutions engaged as preferred trustees. The U.S. trustees primarily use common trust fund structures as the investment vehicle for their trusts. Through the common trust fund structure, each respective trustee manages the allocation of assets through individual managed accounts or institutional mutual funds. In the event a particular state prohibits the use of a common trust fund as a qualified investment, the trustee utilizes institutional mutual funds. The U.S. trusts include a modest allocation to alternative investments, which are comprised primarily of private equity investments and real estate investment trusts. These investments are structured as limited liability companies (LLCs) and are managed by certain trustees. The trusts that are eligible to allocate a portion of their investments to alternative investments purchase units of the respective LLCs.

Fixed Income Securities

Fixed income investments are intended to preserve principal, provide a source of current income, and reduce overall portfolio volatility. The SCI trusts have direct investments primarily in government and corporate fixed income securities.

Canadian government fixed income securities are investments in Canadian federal and provincial government instruments. In many cases, regulatory restrictions mandate that the funds from the sales of preneed funeral and cemetery products sold in certain Canadian jurisdictions must be invested in these instruments.

Equity Securities

Equity investments have historically provided long-term capital appreciation in excess of inflation. The SCI trusts have direct investments primarily in domestic equity portfolios that include large, mid, and small capitalization companies of different investment objectives (i.e., growth and value). The majority of the equity portfolio is managed by multiple institutional investment managers that specialize in an objective-specific area of expertise. Our equity securities are exposed to market risk; however, we believe these securities are well-diversified. As of December 31, 2010, the largest single equity position represented less than 1% of the total equity securities portfolio.

Mutual Funds

The SCI trust funds employ institutional mutual funds where operationally or economically efficient. Institutional mutual funds are utilized to invest in various asset classes including US equities, non-US equities, convertible bonds, corporate bonds, government bonds, Treasury inflation protected securities (TIPS), high yield bonds, real estate investment trusts (REITs), and commodities. The mutual funds are governed by guidelines outlined in their individual prospectuses.

Private Equity

The objective of these investments is to provide high rates of return with controlled volatility. These investments are typically long-term in duration. These investments are diversified by strategy, sector, manager, and vintage year. Private equity exposure is accessed through LLCs established by certain preferred trustees. These LLCs invest in numerous limited partnerships, including private equity, fund of funds, distressed debt, and mezzanine financing. The trustees that have oversight of their respective LLCs work closely with the investment advisor in making all current investments.

Trust Investment Performance

The trust fund income recognized over a period of years from these investment assets can be volatile. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2010, the Standard and Poor's 500 Index increased approximately 15.1% and the Barclay's Aggregate Index increased approximately 6.5%, while the combined SCI trust assets increased approximately 13.3%.

[Table of Contents](#)

SCI, its trustees, and the investment advisor continue to monitor the capital markets and the trusts on an ongoing basis. The trustees, with input from the investment advisor, will take prudent action as needed to achieve the investment goals and objectives of the trusts.

Capital Allocation Considerations

We rely on our cash flow from operations as a significant source of liquidity. Our cash flow from operating activities provided \$354.4 million in 2010. In addition, we have approximately \$357.9 million in excess borrowing capacity under our bank credit facility, which matures in November 2013 (currently used to support \$42.1 million of letters of credit). We have no significant maturities of long-term debt until October 2014.

Our bank credit facility requires us to maintain certain leverage and interest coverage ratios. As of December 31, 2010 we were in compliance with all of our debt covenants. Our financial covenant requirements and actual ratios as of December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	Per Credit Agreement	Actual
Leverage ratio	4.00(Max)	3.25
Interest coverage ratio	3.00(Min)	4.21

We believe our sources of liquidity can be supplemented by our ability to access the capital markets for additional debt or equity securities. We believe that our cash on hand, future operating cash flows, and the available capacity under our long-term bank credit facility will be adequate to meet our financial obligations over the next 12 months.

We expect to continue to focus on funding growth initiatives that generate increased profitability, revenue, and cash flows. These capital investments include the construction of high-end cemetery property (such as private family estates) and the construction of funeral home facilities. We will also consider the acquisition of additional deathcare operations that fit our long-term customer-focused strategy, if such acquisitions have the proper return on investment. Our outlook for capital improvements at existing facilities and cemetery development expenditures in 2011 is \$85 to \$95 million.

Since November 2007, we have paid quarterly dividends of \$0.04 per common share. On February 9, 2011, our Board of Directors approved the payment of a quarterly dividend of \$0.05 per share. While we intend to pay regular quarterly cash dividends for the foreseeable future, all future dividends are subject to limitations in our debt covenants and final determination by our Board of Directors each quarter upon review of our financial performance.

Currently, we have approximately \$163.2 million authorized under our share repurchase program. We intend to make purchases from time to time in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions, subject to market conditions, debt covenants, and normal trading restrictions. Our credit agreement contains covenants that limit our ability to repurchase our common stock. There can be no assurance that we will buy our common stock under our share repurchase program in the future.

Cash Flow

We believe our ability to generate strong operating cash flow is one of our fundamental financial strengths and provides us with substantial flexibility in meeting operating and investing needs.

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities decreased \$17.7 million to \$354.4 million in 2010 from \$372.1 million in 2009. This decrease was driven by:

- a \$47.0 million increase in employee compensation as a result of merit increases in 2010 that did not occur in 2009, and an increase in 2010 incentive payments due to achieving certain targets for 2009;
- a \$70.1 million increase in vendor payments resulting from increases in variable costs from the Keystone and Palm Mortuaries acquisitions;
- an \$11.3 million decrease in certain life insurance proceeds in 2010 compared to 2009; partially offset by

Table of Contents

- an \$87.1 million increase in cash receipts from customers resulting from increased funeral case volume and revenues primarily from the Keystone and Palm Mortuaries acquisitions;
- a \$12.8 million increase in GA revenue receipts due to increased preneed funeral insurance production; and
- an \$11.9 million increase in net trust fund withdrawals due to increased withdrawals on qualifying cemetery perpetual care expenses.

Net cash provided by operating activities increased \$21.8 million to \$372.1 million in 2009 from \$350.3 in 2008. This increase was driven by:

- a \$58.7 million decrease in employee compensation as a result of work force initiatives and decreased incentive payments;
- a \$73.0 million decrease in vendor payments resulting from decreased variable costs due to various cost reduction initiatives;
- the receipt of \$14.9 million in certain life insurance proceeds;
- a \$5.8 million increase in GA revenue receipts due to increased preneed funeral insurance production; partially offset by
- a \$131.8 million decrease in cash receipts from customers resulting from the decrease in funeral case volume primarily attributable to a decrease in the number of deaths in our markets.

Investing Activities

Cash flows from investing activities used \$279.7 million in 2010 compared to using \$152.5 million in 2009. This increase was primarily attributable to an increase of \$214.2 million in cash spent for acquisitions (primarily the Keystone North America acquisition) and a \$14.1 million increase in capital expenditures, partially offset by a \$58.1 million increase in cash receipts from divestitures and assets sales and a \$42.9 million increase in withdrawals of restricted funds.

Cash flows from investing activities used \$152.5 million in 2009 compared to using \$151.3 million in 2008. This \$1.2 million increase was primarily attributable to a \$70.3 million decrease in capital expenditures and a \$5.3 million decrease in deposits, partially offset by a \$76.1 million increase in cash used for acquisitions.

Financing Activities

Financing activities used \$88.2 million in 2010 compared to using \$178.4 million in 2009. This decrease was primarily driven by a \$356.3 million increase in proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt (net of debt issuance costs), partially offset by a \$113.0 million increase in debt payments, a \$116.9 million increase in repurchases of Company common stock, a \$15.6 million decline in proceeds from the exercise of stock options, and a \$21.9 million increase in capital lease payments.

Financing activities used \$178.4 million in 2009 compared to using \$230.6 million in 2008. This \$52.2 million net decrease in financing cash outflows was primarily driven by a \$142.2 million decrease in repurchases of Company common stock, a \$59.7 million increase in proceeds from issuance of long-term debt (net of debt issuance costs), a \$2.6 million increase in proceeds from exercise of stock options, offset by a \$156.9 million increase in debt payments.

Proceeds from long-term debt (net of debt issuance costs) were \$498.2 million in 2010 due to a \$250.0 million issuance of the 7.00% Notes due May 2019, the release of funds held in escrow for the \$150.0 million dollar issuance of the 8.00% Notes due November 2021, and a \$110.0 million drawdown under our bank credit facility. Proceeds from long-term debt (net of debt issuance costs) were \$141.9 million in 2009 due to a \$150.0 million drawdown under our bank credit facility. Proceeds from long-term debt (net of debt issuance costs) were \$82.1 million in 2008 due to a \$54.3 million drawdown under our bank credit facility and \$27.8 million issuance of other debentures.

Table of Contents

The table below sets forth the payments of debt for the years ended December 31:

	2010	2009	2008
6.5% Notes due March 2008	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 45.2
7.7% Notes due April 2009	—	28.7	—
7.875% Debentures due February 2013	25.5	22.8	—
7.375% Senior Notes due October 2014	70.5	4.9	—
6.75% Notes due April 2015	3.0	36.9	—
6.75% Notes due April 2016	20.1	15.9	—
7.0% Notes due June 2017	—	4.5	—
Bank credit facility due November 2013	260.0	—	54.3
Series B Senior Notes due November 2011	—	150.00	—
Obligations under capital leases	46.2	24.3	25.9
Mortgage notes and other debt, maturities through 2047	3.1	5.5	12.8
Total Debt Payments	<u>\$ 428.4</u>	<u>\$ 293.5</u>	<u>\$ 138.2</u>

We repurchased 14.0 million shares in 2010 and 17.7 million shares in 2008 for \$116.9 million and \$142.2 million, respectively. We did not repurchase any shares in 2009.

We paid cash dividends of \$40.0 million in 2010, \$40.2 million in 2009, and \$41.5 million in 2008.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements, Contractual Obligations, and Commercial and Contingent Commitments

We have assumed various financial obligations and commitments in the ordinary course of conducting our business. We have contractual obligations requiring future cash payments under existing contractual arrangements, such as debt maturities, interest on long-term debt, operating lease agreements, and employment, consulting, and non-competition agreements. We also have commercial and contingent obligations that result in cash payments only if certain events occur requiring our performance pursuant to a funding commitment.

The following table details our known future cash payments (on an undiscounted basis) related to various contractual obligations as of December 31, 2010.

Contractual Obligations	Payments Due by Period				Total
	2011	2012-2013	2014-2015	Thereafter	
	(Dollars in millions)				
Debt maturities(1)	\$ 22.5	\$ 44.1	\$ 417.0	\$ 1,371.3	\$ 1,854.9
Interest obligation on long-term debt(2)	126.4	252.6	229.8	425.8	1,034.6
Operating lease agreements(3)	10.6	18.0	13.1	44.7	86.4
Employment, consulting, and non-competition agreements(4)	6.4	9.2	5.0	6.7	27.3
Total contractual obligations	<u>\$ 165.9</u>	<u>\$ 323.9</u>	<u>\$ 664.9</u>	<u>\$ 1,848.5</u>	<u>\$ 3,003.2</u>

- (1) Our outstanding indebtedness contains standard provisions, such as payment delinquency default clauses and change of control clauses. In addition, our bank credit facility agreement contains a maximum leverage ratio and a minimum interest coverage ratio. See "Capital Allocation Considerations" and Note 11 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for additional details related to our long-term debt.
- (2) Approximately 93% of our total debt is fixed rate debt for which the interest obligation was calculated at the stated rate. Future interest obligations on our floating rate debt are based on the current forward rate curve of the underlying index. See Note 11 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for additional information related to our future interest obligations.

[Table of Contents](#)

- (3) The majority of our lease arrangements contain options to (i) purchase the property at fair value on the exercise date, (ii) purchase the property for a value determined at the inception of the leases, or (iii) renew for the fair rental value at the end of the primary lease term. Our leases primarily relate to funeral service locations and cemetery operating and maintenance equipment. See Note 13 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for additional details related to our leases.
- (4) We have entered into management employment, consulting, and non-competition agreements that contractually require us to make cash payments over the contractual period. The agreements have been primarily entered into with certain officers and employees and former owners of businesses acquired. Agreements with contractual periods less than one year are excluded. See Note 13 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for additional details related to these agreements.

The following table details our known potential or possible future cash payments (on an undiscounted basis) related to various commercial and contingent obligations as of December 31, 2010.

Commercial and Contingent Obligations	Expiration by Period				Total
	2011	2012-2013	2014-2015	Thereafter	
	(Dollars in millions)				
Surety obligations(1)	\$ 216.5	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 216.5
Long-term obligations related to uncertain tax positions(2)	2.5	126.6	10.9	51.6	191.6
Letters of credit(3)	—	42.1	—	—	42.1
Total commercial and contingent obligations	\$ 219.0	\$ 168.7	\$ 10.9	\$ 51.6	\$ 450.2

- (1) Represents the aggregate funding obligation associated with our surety bond arrangements assuming our surety partners did not renew any of our surety obligations and we could not find replacement surety assurance. See the section titled "Financial Assurances" following this table in this Form 10-K for more information related to our surety bonds.
- (2) In accordance with the Income Tax Topic of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC), we have recorded a liability for unrecognized tax benefits and related interest and penalties of \$191.6 million as of December 31, 2010. See Note 10 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for additional information related to our uncertain tax positions.
- (3) We are occasionally required to post letters of credit, issued by a financial institution, to secure certain insurance programs or other obligations. Letters of credit generally authorize the financial institution to make a payment to the beneficiary upon the satisfaction of a certain event or the failure to satisfy an obligation. The letters of credit are generally posted for one-year terms and are usually automatically renewed upon maturity until such time as we have satisfied the commitment secured by the letter of credit. We are obligated to reimburse the issuer only if the beneficiary collects on the letter of credit. We believe it is unlikely we will be required to fund a claim under our outstanding letters of credit. As of December 31, 2010, the full amount of our letters of credit was supported by our bank credit facility, which expires in November 2013.

Not included in the above table are potential funding obligations related to our funeral and cemetery merchandise and service trusts. In certain states and provinces, we have withdrawn allowable distributable earnings including unrealized gains prior to the maturity or cancellation of the related contract. Additionally, some states have laws that either require replenishment of investment losses under certain circumstances or impose various restrictions when trust fund values drop below certain prescribed amounts. In the event that our trust investments do not recover from recent market declines, we may be required to deposit portions or all of these amounts into the respective trusts in some future period. As of December 31, 2010, we had unrealized losses of \$10.2 million in the various trusts within these states.

[Table of Contents](#)

Financial Assurances

In support of our operations, we have entered into arrangements with certain surety companies whereby such companies agree to issue surety bonds on our behalf as financial assurance and/or as required by existing state and local regulations. The surety bonds are used for various business purposes; however, the majority of the surety bonds issued and outstanding have been used to support our preneed funeral and cemetery sales activities. The obligations underlying these surety bonds are recorded on the consolidated balance sheet as *Deferred preneed funeral revenues* and *Deferred preneed cemetery revenues*. The breakdown of surety bonds between funeral and cemetery preneed arrangements, as well as surety bonds for other activities, is described below.

	December 31, 2010	December 31, 2009
	(Dollars in millions)	
Preneed funeral	\$ 121.0	\$ 126.6
Preneed cemetery:		
Merchandise and services	120.2	126.0
Pre-construction	5.1	3.3
Bonds supporting preneed funeral and cemetery obligations	246.3	255.9
Bonds supporting preneed business permits	5.1	4.6
Other bonds	14.2	22.1
Total surety bonds outstanding	\$ 265.6	\$ 282.6

When selling preneed funeral and cemetery contracts, we may post surety bonds where allowed by state law. We post the surety bonds in lieu of trusting a certain amount of funds received from the customer. The \$246.3 million in bonds supporting preneed funeral and cemetery obligations differs from the \$216.5 million potential funding obligation disclosed in our "Commercial and Contingent Obligations" table above because the amount of the bond posted is generally determined by the total amount of the preneed contract that would otherwise be required to be trusted, in accordance with applicable state law, at the time we enter into the contract. We would only be required to fund the trust for the portion of the preneed contract for which we have received payment from the customer, less any applicable retainage, in accordance with state law. For the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, we had \$18.8 million, \$23.8 million, and \$29.5 million, respectively, of cash receipts from sales attributable to bonded contracts. These amounts do not consider reductions associated with taxes, obtaining costs, or other costs.

Surety bond premiums are paid annually and are automatically renewable until maturity of the underlying preneed contracts, unless we are given prior notice of cancellation. Except for cemetery pre-construction bonds (which are irrevocable), the surety companies generally have the right to cancel the surety bonds at any time with appropriate notice. In the event a surety company were to cancel the surety bond, we are required to obtain replacement surety assurance from another surety company or fund a trust for an amount generally less than the posted bond amount. Management does not expect that we will be required to fund material future amounts related to these surety bonds due to a lack of surety capacity or surety company non-performance.

Preneed Funeral and Cemetery Activities and Backlog of Contracts

In addition to selling our products and services to client families at the time of need, we sell price-guaranteed preneed funeral and cemetery contracts, which provide for future funeral or cemetery services and merchandise. Since preneed funeral and cemetery services or merchandise will not be provided until sometime in the future, most states and provinces require that all or a portion of the funds collected from customers on preneed funeral and cemetery contracts be paid into merchandise and service trusts until the merchandise is delivered or the service is performed. In certain situations, as described above, where permitted by state or provincial laws, we post a surety bond as financial assurance for a certain amount of the preneed funeral or cemetery contract in lieu of placing funds into trust accounts.

Trust-Funded Preneed Funeral and Cemetery Contracts: The funds collected from customers are deposited into trust and invested by independent trustees in accordance with state and provincial laws. We retain any funds

Table of Contents

above the amounts required to be deposited into trust accounts and use them for working capital purposes, generally to offset the selling and administrative costs of our preneed programs.

Investment earnings associated with the trust investments are expected to mitigate the inflationary costs of providing the preneed funeral and cemetery services and merchandise in the future for the prices that were guaranteed at the time of sale. Our preneed funeral and cemetery trust assets are consolidated and recorded in our consolidated balance sheet at fair market value. Investment earnings on trust assets are generally accumulated in the trust and distributed as the revenue associated with the preneed funeral or cemetery contract is recognized or cancelled by the customer. In certain states and provinces, the trusts are allowed to distribute a portion of the investment earnings to us prior to that date.

If a preneed funeral or cemetery contract is cancelled prior to delivery, state or provincial law determines the amount of the refund owed to the customer, if any, including the amount of the attributed investment earnings. Upon cancellation, we receive the amount of principal deposited to trust and previously undistributed net investment earnings and, where required, issue a refund to the customer. We retain excess funds, if any, and recognize the attributed investment earnings (net of any investment earnings payable to the customer) as revenues in our consolidated statement of operations. In certain jurisdictions, we may be obligated to fund any shortfall if the amounts deposited by the customer exceed the funds in trust. Funds in trust assets exceeded customer deposits at December 31, 2010. See Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements, Contractual Obligations, and Commercial and Contingent Commitments for additional information about potential funding obligations related to our funeral and cemetery merchandise and service trusts. Based on our historical experience, we have included a cancellation reserve for preneed funeral and cemetery contracts in our consolidated balance sheet of \$134.8 million and \$130.9 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

The cash flow activity over the life of a trust-funded preneed funeral or cemetery contract from the date of sale to its recognition or cancellation is captured in the following operating cash flow line items in our consolidated statement of cash flows:

- *Decrease in preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments;*
- *(Increase) decrease in preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments;*
- *(Decrease) increase in deferred preneed funeral revenue;*
- *Increase in deferred preneed cemetery revenue;*
- *Decrease in deferred preneed funeral receipts held in trust;*
- *Decrease in deferred preneed cemetery receipts held in trust; and*
- *Net income.*

While the contract is outstanding, cash flow is provided by the amount retained from funds collected from the customer and any distributed investment earnings. At the time of death maturity, we receive the principal and undistributed investment earnings from the funeral trust and any remaining receivable due from the customer. At the time of delivery or storage of cemetery merchandise and service items for which we were required to deposit funds to trust, we receive the principal and undistributed investment earnings from the cemetery trust. There is generally no remaining receivable due from the customer, as our policy is to deliver preneed cemetery merchandise and service items only upon payment of the contract balance in full. This cash flow at the time of service, delivery, or storage is generally less than the associated revenue recognized, thus reducing cash flow from operating activities.

Table of Contents

The tables below detail our North America results of preneed funeral and cemetery production and maturities, excluding insurance contracts, for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

	North America	
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2010	2009
	(Dollars in millions)	
Funeral:		
Preneed trust-funded (including bonded):		
Sales production	\$ 117.3	\$ 141.7
Sales production (number of contracts)	26,954	26,947
Maturities	\$ 179.8	\$ 175.5
Maturities (number of contracts)	41,205	42,826
Cemetery:		
Sales production:		
Preneed	\$ 412.6	\$ 387.4
Atneed	240.6	239.1
Total sales production	653.2	626.5
Sales production deferred to backlog:		
Preneed	\$ 169.7	\$ 160.6
Atneed	180.1	182.3
Total sales production deferred to backlog	349.8	342.9
Revenue recognized from backlog:		
Preneed	\$ 153.7	\$ 134.7
Atneed	180.1	182.2
Total revenue recognized from backlog	333.8	316.9

Insurance-Funded Preneed Funeral Contracts: Where permitted by state or provincial law, customers may arrange their preneed funeral contract by purchasing a life insurance or annuity policy from third-party insurance companies, for which we earn a commission as general sales agent for the insurance company. These general agency commissions (GA revenues) are based on a percentage per contract sold and are recognized as funeral revenues when the insurance purchase transaction between the customer and third-party insurance provider is completed. Direct selling costs incurred pursuant to the sale of insurance-funded preneed funeral contracts are expensed as incurred. The policy amount of the insurance contract between the customer and the third-party insurance company generally equals the amount of the preneed funeral contract. We do not reflect the unfulfilled insurance-funded preneed funeral contract amounts in our consolidated balance sheet. Approximately 78% of our North America preneed funeral production in 2010 relates to insurance-funded preneed funeral contracts.

The third-party insurance company collects funds related to the insurance contract directly from the customer. The life insurance contracts include a death benefit escalation provision, which is expected to offset the inflationary costs of providing the preneed funeral services and merchandise in the future at the prices that were guaranteed at the time of the preneed sale. The customer/policy holder assigns the policy benefits to our funeral home to pay for the preneed funeral contract at the time of need.

Additionally, we may receive cash overrides based on achieving certain dollar volume targets of life insurance policies sold as a result of marketing agreements entered into in connection with the sale of our insurance subsidiaries in 2000. Included in GA revenues for 2010 and 2009 were cash overrides in the amount of \$13.7 million and \$9.4 million, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

The table below details the North America results of insurance-funded preneed funeral production and maturities for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the number of contracts associated with those transactions.

	North America	
	Years Ended December 31,	
	2010	2009
	(Dollars in millions)	
Preneed funeral insurance-funded(1):		
Sales production	\$ 413.1	\$ 320.2
Sales production (number of contracts)	71,532	53,875
General agency revenue	\$ 68.3	\$ 57.3
Maturities	\$ 282.8	\$ 246.5
Maturities (number of contracts)	52,650	46,343

(1) Amounts are not included in our consolidated balance sheet.

Table of Contents

North America Backlog of Preneed Funeral and Cemetery Contracts: The following table reflects our North America backlog of trust-funded deferred preneed funeral and cemetery contract revenues, including amounts related to *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust* at December 31, 2010 and 2009. Additionally, the table reflects our North America backlog of unfulfilled insurance-funded contracts (which are not included in our consolidated balance sheet) at December 31, 2010 and 2009. The backlog amounts presented are reduced by an amount that we believe will cancel before maturity based on historical experience.

The table also reflects our North America preneed funeral and cemetery receivables and trust investments (market and cost bases) associated with the backlog of deferred preneed funeral and cemetery contract revenues, net of the estimated cancellation allowance. We believe that the table below is meaningful because it sets forth the aggregate amount of future revenues we expect to recognize as a result of maturities of preneed sales in the future, as well as the amount of assets associated with those revenues. Because the future revenues exceed the asset amounts, future revenues will exceed the cash distributions actually received from the associated trusts.

	December 31, 2010		December 31, 2009	
	Market	Cost	Market	Cost
Deferred preneed funeral revenues	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.59	\$ 0.59
Deferred preneed funeral receipts held in trust	1.22	1.18	1.14	1.17
	\$ 1.80	\$ 1.76	\$ 1.73	\$ 1.76
Allowance for cancellation on trust investments	(0.13)	(0.13)	(0.12)	(0.12)
Backlog of trust-funded preneed funeral revenues	\$ 1.67	\$ 1.63	\$ 1.61	\$ 1.64
Backlog of insurance-funded preneed funeral revenues	3.28	3.28	3.03	3.03
Total backlog of preneed funeral revenues	\$ 4.95	\$ 4.91	\$ 4.64	\$ 4.67
Preneed funeral receivables and trust investments	\$ 1.42	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.39
Allowance for cancellation on trust investments	(0.12)	(0.12)	(0.11)	(0.11)
Assets associated with backlog of trust-funded deferred preneed funeral revenues, net of estimated allowance for cancellation	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.24	\$ 1.28
Insurance policies associated with insurance-funded deferred preneed funeral revenues, net of estimated allowance for cancellation	3.28	3.28	3.03	3.03
Total assets associated with backlog of preneed funeral revenues, net of estimated allowance for cancellation	\$ 4.58	\$ 4.56	\$ 4.27	\$ 4.31
Deferred preneed cemetery revenues	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.82
Deferred preneed cemetery receipts held in trust	1.19	1.13	1.06	1.11
	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.94	\$ 1.88	\$ 1.93
Allowance for cancellation on trust investments	(0.15)	(0.15)	(0.16)	(0.16)
Total backlog of deferred cemetery revenues	\$ 1.85	\$ 1.79	\$ 1.72	\$ 1.77
Preneed cemetery receivables and trust investments	\$ 1.56	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.38	\$ 1.43
Allowance for cancellation on trust investments	(0.16)	(0.16)	(0.14)	(0.14)
Total assets associated with backlog of deferred cemetery revenues, net of estimated allowance for cancellation	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.34	\$ 1.24	\$ 1.29

The market value of our funeral and cemetery trust investments was based on a combination of quoted market prices, observable inputs such as interest rates or yield curves, and appraisals. For more information on how market values are estimated, see Critical Accounting Policies below. The difference between the backlog and asset amounts represents the contracts for which we have posted surety bonds as financial assurance in lieu of trusting, the amounts collected from customers that were not required to be deposited into trust, and allowable cash distributions from

[Table of Contents](#)

trust assets. The table also reflects the amounts expected to be received from insurance companies through the assignment of policy proceeds related to insurance-funded funeral contracts.

Results of Operations — Years Ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008

Management Summary

Key developments in 2010 were as follows:

- Funeral gross profit increased \$11.2 million due to an increase in funeral case volume and profits from the Keystone and Palm Mortuaries acquisitions partially offset by higher preneed selling costs.
- Cemetery gross profit increased \$16.6 million due to an increase in preneed property sales production partially offset by higher preneed selling costs.

Results of Operations — Years Ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008

In 2010, we reported consolidated net income attributable to common stockholders of \$126.4 million (\$.50 per diluted share) compared to net income attributable to common stockholders in 2009 of \$123.1 million (\$.49 per diluted share) and net income attributable to common stockholders in 2008 of \$97.1 million (\$.37 per diluted share). These results were impacted by certain significant items that (decreased) increased earnings, including:

	2010	2009	2008
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Net after-tax losses from the sale of assets	\$ (2,245)	\$ (1,790)	\$ (24,475)
After-tax (losses) gains from the early extinguishment of debt	\$ (5,928)	\$ 2,113	\$ —
After-tax losses from discontinued operations	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (362)
After-tax expenses related to acquisitions	\$ (9,383)	\$ (8,235)	\$ (710)
After-tax charges related to Hurricane Ike losses	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (1,859)
Change in certain tax reserves and other	\$ (5,033)	\$ 1,977	\$ (11,570)

Consolidated Versus Comparable Results — Years Ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008

The table below reconciles our consolidated GAAP results to our comparable, or "same store," results for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008. We define comparable operations (or same store operations) as those funeral and cemetery locations owned by us for the entire period beginning January 1, 2009 and ending

[Table of Contents](#)

December 31, 2010. The following tables present operating results for funeral and cemetery locations that were owned by us for these years.

2010	Consolidated	Less: Activity Associated with Acquisition/New Construction	Less: Activity Associated with Divestitures	Comparable
	(Dollars in millions)			
North America Revenue				
Funeral revenue	\$ 1,486.3	\$ 98.5	\$ 9.6	\$ 1,378.2
Cemetery revenue	697.7	12.8	3.1	681.8
	<u>2,184.0</u>	<u>111.3</u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>2,060.0</u>
Germany revenue	6.6	—	—	6.6
Total revenue	<u>\$ 2,190.6</u>	<u>\$ 111.3</u>	<u>\$ 12.7</u>	<u>\$ 2,066.6</u>
North America Gross Profits				
Funeral gross profits	\$ 316.1	\$ 22.2	\$ 0.4	\$ 293.5
Cemetery gross profits	132.2	2.9	(0.1)	129.4
	<u>448.3</u>	<u>25.1</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>422.9</u>
Germany gross profits	0.9	—	—	0.9
Total gross profits	<u>\$ 449.2</u>	<u>\$ 25.1</u>	<u>\$ 0.3</u>	<u>\$ 423.8</u>

2009	Consolidated	Less: Activity Associated with Acquisition/New Construction	Less: Activity Associated with Divestitures	Comparable
	(Dollars in millions)			
North America Revenue				
Funeral revenue	\$ 1,385.1	\$ 2.2	\$ 21.1	\$ 1,361.8
Cemetery revenue	661.6	0.5	11.2	649.9
	<u>2,046.7</u>	<u>2.7</u>	<u>32.3</u>	<u>2,011.7</u>
Germany revenue	6.8	—	—	6.8
Total revenue	<u>\$ 2,053.5</u>	<u>\$ 2.7</u>	<u>\$ 32.3</u>	<u>\$ 2,018.5</u>
North America Gross Profits				
Funeral gross profits	\$ 305.4	\$ (0.3)	\$ 0.9	\$ 304.8
Cemetery gross profits	115.6	(0.3)	0.6	115.3
	<u>421.0</u>	<u>(0.6)</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>420.1</u>
Germany gross profits	0.4	—	—	0.4
Total gross profits	<u>\$ 421.4</u>	<u>\$ (0.6)</u>	<u>\$ 1.5</u>	<u>\$ 420.5</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

2008	Consolidated	Less: Activity Associated with Divestitures (Dollars in millions)	Comparable
North America Revenue			
Funeral revenue	\$ 1,468.7	\$ 42.3	\$ 1,426.4
Cemetery revenue	679.9	13.2	666.7
	2,148.6	55.5	2,093.1
Germany revenue	7.0	—	7.0
Total revenue	<u>\$ 2,155.6</u>	<u>\$ 55.5</u>	<u>\$ 2,100.1</u>
North America Gross Profits			
Funeral gross profits	\$ 313.1	\$ (3.4)	\$ 316.5
Cemetery gross profits	106.8	(0.6)	107.4
	419.9	(4.0)	423.9
Germany gross profits	0.3	—	0.3
Total gross profits	<u>\$ 420.2</u>	<u>\$ (4.0)</u>	<u>\$ 424.2</u>

The following table provides the data necessary to calculate our consolidated average revenue per funeral service for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008. We calculate average revenue per funeral service by dividing consolidated funeral revenue, excluding General Agency (GA) revenues and certain other revenues to avoid distorting our averages of normal funeral services revenue, by the number of funeral services performed during the period.

	2010	2009	2008
	(Dollars in millions, except average revenue per funeral service)		
Consolidated funeral revenue	\$ 1,492.9	\$ 1,391.9	\$ 1,475.7
Less: GA revenues	68.3	57.3	51.5
Less: Other revenues	11.2	8.4	10.0
Adjusted Consolidated funeral revenue	<u>\$ 1,413.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,326.2</u>	<u>\$ 1,414.2</u>
Consolidated funeral services performed	270,351	258,044	278,165
Consolidated average revenue per funeral service	\$ 5,228	\$ 5,139	\$ 5,084

The following table provides the data necessary to calculate our comparable average revenue per funeral service for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008. We calculate average revenue per funeral service by dividing comparable funeral revenue, excluding General Agency (GA) revenues and other revenues to avoid distorting our averages of normal funeral services revenue, by the comparable number of funeral services performed during the period.

	2010	2009	2008
	(Dollars in millions, except average revenue per funeral service)		
Comparable funeral revenue	\$ 1,384.8	\$ 1,368.6	\$ 1,433.4
Less: GA revenues	64.9	56.8	50.9
Less: Other revenues	9.0	8.4	9.9
Adjusted Comparable funeral revenue	<u>\$ 1,310.9</u>	<u>\$ 1,303.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,372.6</u>
Comparable funeral services performed	248,572	253,340	269,419
Comparable average revenue per funeral service	\$ 5,274	\$ 5,145	\$ 5,095

[Table of Contents](#)

Funeral Results

Funeral Revenue

Consolidated revenues from funeral operations were \$1,492.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to \$1,391.9 million for the same period in 2009. This increase is primarily attributable to the \$16.2 million increase in comparable revenues described below and \$96.3 million of additional revenues as the result of acquisitions in 2010 and 2009. These increases were partially offset by a decline of \$11.5 million in revenues contributed by non-strategic assets that were divested throughout 2010 and 2009. Comparable revenues from funeral operations were \$1,384.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to \$1,368.6 million for the same period in 2009. This increase was primarily due to the 2.5% increase in average revenue per funeral service described below and an \$8.1 million increase in GA revenues that resulted from increased preneed insurance production. These increases were partially offset by the 1.9% decrease in the number of funeral services performed as described below.

Consolidated revenues from funeral operations decreased \$83.8 million in 2009 compared to the same period in 2008. This decrease is primarily due to the decrease in comparable revenues described below and to the divestiture of non-strategic assets throughout 2009 and 2008, which resulted in a decrease of \$21.2 million of revenue in 2009, partially offset by acquisitions that contributed an additional \$2.2 million of revenue. Our comparable funeral revenues decreased \$64.8 million, or 4.5%, in 2009 compared to the year ended December 31, 2008 primarily as a result of a 6.0% decline in the number of funeral services performed, an unfavorable Canadian currency impact of \$10.6 million, and \$12.1 million in decreased trust fund income as a result of the weakened equity and debt markets in late 2008 and early 2009. These negative impacts were partially offset by a 1.0% increase in comparable average revenue per funeral service and a \$5.8 million increase in GA revenue.

Funeral Services Performed

Our consolidated funeral services performed increased 4.8% during the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to the same period in 2009, primarily as the result of acquisitions in 2010 and 2009, partially offset by a 1.9% decline in comparable funeral services performed noted below. Our comparable funeral services performed decreased 1.9% during the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to the same period in 2009. We believe the decline in deaths in our markets is consistent with trends experienced by other funeral service providers and industry vendors compared to the year ended December 31, 2009. Our comparable cremation rate of 41.6% in 2010 increased from 40.9% and 39.3% in 2009 and 2008, respectively. We continue to expand our cremation memorialization products and services, which have resulted in higher average sales for cremation services.

Average Revenue Per Funeral Service

Our consolidated average revenue per funeral service increased \$89 or 1.7% in 2010 compared to 2009, primarily as a result of increased comparable average revenue per funeral service described below. Our comparable average revenue per funeral increased \$129, or 2.5% in 2010 compared to the same period in 2009. This increase was primarily attributable to a \$5.2 million (\$21 per service) increase in trust fund income as a result of improved conditions in the equity and debt markets in 2010 compared to 2009, a 1% inflationary price increase and a \$14.2 million (\$57 per service) favorable Canadian currency impact.

Funeral Gross Profit

Consolidated funeral gross profits increased \$11.2 million in 2010 compared to the same period in 2009. This increase is primarily attributable to \$22.5 million of additional gross profits related to acquisitions that occurred in 2010 and 2009, partially offset by a decline of \$0.5 million of gross profits that were contributed in 2009 by non-strategic assets divested throughout 2010 and 2009 and the decrease in comparable funeral gross profits described below.

Table of Contents

Comparable funeral gross profits decreased \$10.8 million, or 3.5%, and the comparable gross margin percentage decreased from 22.3% to 21.3% when compared to the same period in 2009 primarily as a result of the increase in comparable revenue described above being more than offset by the following:

- a \$9.7 million increase in comparable selling costs resulting from increased advertising and increased commissions for preneed production. Selling costs are recognized in the period incurred; however, the revenue associated with the preneed production is not recognized until the services are performed as described in Critical Accounting Policies, Recent Accounting Pronouncements, and Accounting Changes below;
- a \$3.2 million increase in insurance expense as the result of a 2009 favorable adjustment in self-insurance casualty reserves that did not recur in 2010; and
- an \$11.5 million unfavorable Canadian currency impact on expenses.

Consolidated funeral gross profits decreased \$7.6 million in 2009 as compared to 2008 primarily as a result of the decrease in comparable gross profit described below, partially offset by the divestiture of non-strategic assets which had reflected gross losses of \$3.4 million in 2008.

- Gross profit from our comparable funeral locations decreased \$11.6 million, or 3.7%, in 2009 compared to 2008. This decrease is primarily a result of the decrease in comparable revenue described above partially offset by;
- a \$19.9 million decrease in variable costs as a result of the decrease in the number of funeral services performed noted above;
- a \$13.6 million decrease in personnel costs related to work-force initiatives;
- a \$5.5 million decrease in selling costs resulting from decreased advertising expenses;
- a \$6.1 million decrease in fuel and utilities costs as a result of lower prices and energy saving initiatives; and
- an \$8.3 million favorable Canadian currency impact on expenses.

Cemetery Results

Cemetery Revenue

Consolidated revenues from our cemetery operations increased \$36.1 million, or 5.5%, in 2010 compared to 2009 primarily as a result of the increase in comparable revenues described below and \$12.3 million in additional revenues generated by acquisitions in 2010 and 2009, partially offset by a decline of \$8.1 million in revenues contributed by non-strategic assets that were divested throughout 2010 and 2009. Comparable cemetery revenues increased \$31.9 million, or 4.9%, in 2010 when compared with 2009. This increase was primarily driven by a \$20.2 million increase in recognized property revenues as a result of 2010 marketing initiatives and a \$7.8 million increase in trust fund income as the result of improved conditions in the equity and debt markets in 2010 compared to 2009.

Consolidated revenues from our cemetery operations decreased \$18.3 million, or 2.7%, in 2009 compared to 2008 primarily as a result of the decrease in comparable revenues described below and a decline of \$2.0 million in revenues contributed by non-strategic assets that were divested throughout 2008, partially offset by \$0.5 million in additional revenues generated by acquisitions in 2009. Comparable cemetery revenues decreased \$16.8 million, or 2.5%, in 2009 when compared with 2008. This decrease was primarily driven by an \$18.1 million decrease in atneed revenues due to a reduced number of deaths in our markets and a \$3.4 million decrease in other revenues, partially offset by a \$3.3 million increase in recognized preneed revenues and a \$1.3 million increase in trust fund income.

Cemetery Gross Profits

Consolidated cemetery gross profit increased \$16.6 million, or 14.4%, in 2010 compared to 2009. This increase is primarily the result of the increase in comparable gross profits described below:

- a \$3.2 million in additional gross profits generated by acquisitions in 2010 and 2009, partially offset by;

[Table of Contents](#)

- a decline of \$0.7 million in gross profits contributed by non-strategic assets that were divested throughout 2010 and 2009.

Comparable cemetery gross profits increased \$14.1 million, or 12.2%, and our comparable gross margin percentage increased from 17.7% to 19.0% in 2010 compared to the same period in 2009. This increase is primarily the result of:

- The increase in comparable revenues described above, partially offset by;
- a \$12.3 million increase in selling costs stemming from increased advertising and increased commissions on preneed production;
- a \$2.8 million increase in property and merchandise costs driven by higher revenues described above; and
- a \$3.0 million increase in insurance expense as a result of a 2009 favorable adjustment in self-insurance casualty reserves that did not recur in 2010.

Consolidated cemetery gross profit increased \$8.8 million or 8.2%, in 2009 compared to 2008. This is primarily the result of the increase in comparable gross profits of \$7.9 million, or 7.4%, and our comparable gross margin percentage increased from 16.1% to 17.7% in 2009 compared to 2008. This increase is a result of the revenue declines described above being more than offset by the following:

- a \$1.2 million decrease in variable selling costs;
- a \$14.9 million decrease in personnel costs related to work-force initiatives;
- a \$3.0 million decrease in self-insurance casualty reserves; and
- a \$6.4 million decrease in property and merchandise costs driven by lower revenues described above.

Other Financial Statement Items

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses were \$103.7 million in 2010 compared to \$102.5 million in 2009 and \$88.9 million in 2008. For 2010 compared to 2009, general and administrative costs increased \$1.2 million primarily due to a \$4.6 million increase in acquisition and transition costs and a \$1.5 million increase in employee-related compensation plan expenses, insurance-related expenses, and tax-related expenses, primarily offset by a \$5.2 million decrease in professional service fees. For 2009 compared to 2008, general and administrative costs increased \$13.6 million primarily due to \$12.5 million increase in corporate bonus and long-term incentive plan costs.

Gains (Losses) on Divestitures and Impairment Charges, Net

In 2010, we recognized a \$8.5 million net pre-tax gain on asset divestitures and impairments. This gain was primarily due to a \$6.2 million gain on assets we owned that were divested under our agreement with the Federal Trade Commission arising from our acquisition of Keystone North America and net gains of \$10.3 million on divestitures of certain non-strategic funeral and cemetery assets in the United States and Canada, partially offset by \$8.0 million in impairment charges on certain intangible assets and other asset divestitures.

In 2009, we recognized a \$4.3 million net pre-tax gain on asset divestitures and impairments. This gain was primarily due to an \$18.8 million release of value-added tax (VAT), Social Security, and litigation indemnifications related to our former French operations, offset by \$14.5 million in net losses on asset divestitures and impairment charges.

In 2008, we recognized a \$36.1 million net pre-tax loss on asset divestitures and impairments. This loss was primarily due to the impairments and asset divestitures associated with non-strategic funeral and cemetery businesses in the United States and Canada, including a \$3.8 million impairment charge of our trademark and tradenames and a \$13.9 million impairment of certain assets, which were classified as assets held for sale at December 31, 2008.

[Table of Contents](#)

Interest Expense

Interest expense decreased \$0.8 million to \$128.2 million in 2010 compared to \$129.0 million in 2009. The decrease in interest expense primarily resulted from the retirement of scheduled debt maturities, open market debt repurchases, and a lower weighted average borrowing rate in 2010 compared to 2009.

Interest expense decreased \$5.3 million to \$129.0 million in 2009 compared to \$134.3 million in 2008. The decrease in interest expense primarily resulted from the retirement of scheduled debt maturities, open market debt repurchases, and a lower weighted average borrowing rate in 2009 compared to 2008.

(Losses) Gains on Early Extinguishment of Debt

During 2010, we repaid \$260 million of amounts drawn on our bank credit facility and made debt payments of \$122.2 million, which included \$25.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.875% Debentures due February 2013, \$70.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.375% Senior Notes due October 2014, 3.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2015, and \$20.1 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2016. Certain of the above transactions resulted in the recognition of a loss of \$9.4 million recorded in *(Losses) gains on early extinguishment of debt* in our consolidated statement of operations, which represents the write-off of unamortized deferred loan costs of \$1.4 million and \$8.0 million in premium on the purchase of these notes.

During 2009, we repaid \$150.0 million aggregate principal amount of our Series B Senior Notes due November 2011, \$23.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.875% Debentures due February 2013, \$5.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.375% Senior Notes due October 2014, \$39.8 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2015, \$16.9 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2016, and \$5.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Notes due June 2017. As a result of these transactions, we recognized a gain of \$3.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2009, which represents a \$5.1 million net discount on the purchase of the notes and the write-off of unamortized deferred loan costs of \$2.0 million.

There were no early extinguishments of debt during 2008.

Other Income, Net

Other income, net increased \$1.7 million to \$3.0 million in 2010 compared to \$1.3 million in 2009, primarily due to a favorable foreign currency exchange impact from liability settlements between U.S. and Canadian subsidiaries.

Other income, net decreased \$3.6 million to \$1.3 million in 2009 compared to \$4.9 million in 2008, primarily due to a \$3.1 million decline in interest income as a result of lower interest rates in 2009.

Provision for Income Taxes

The 2010 consolidated effective tax rate was 42.1%, compared to 38.3% and 40.2% in 2009 and 2008, respectively. Our 2010, 2009, and 2008 effective tax rate was negatively impacted by permanent book and tax basis differences related to North American asset divestitures. During 2010 we recognized U.S. tax on post-acquisition integration of certain Keystone entities into SCI's structure. Our overall foreign tax expense increased in 2010 due to an increase in foreign earnings. This increase was partially offset by a decrease in foreign statutory rates. In 2010 our state tax expense was impacted by permanent items affecting our overall effective rate as well as an increase in state statutory tax rates. During 2009 we experienced a decrease in state tax expense due to a restructuring of some of our state operating entities.

During 2010, the Internal Revenue Service approved three requests for tax accounting method changes relating to the recognition of trust earnings accumulated in cemetery and funeral trusts, revenue from pre-need sales of cemetery merchandise, and revenue from non-trusted customer payments for pre-need funeral contracts. The effective date for these tax accounting method changes is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. In accordance with § 481(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code this adjustment recalculates the income previously recognized to determine what should have been recognized under the new tax accounting method. The cumulative

[Table of Contents](#)

impact of these accounting method changes resulted in an adjustment under § 481(a) for 2010 of \$190.3 million that represents a decrease in current year taxable income, a decrease in a previously recognized deferred tax asset related to deferred revenue, and an increase in our deferred tax asset related to our net operating loss carryover. Although these changes have no tax impact on the overall effective tax rate, there is a savings in cash taxes including SCT's eligibility for a quick refund of its 2010 Federal estimated tax payments of \$7.1 million which should be received in 2011. This refund has been reflected as a receivable in other current assets. See Note 10 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for further discussion.

Weighted Average Shares

The diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding was 250.6 million in 2010, compared to 252.5 million in 2009, and 261.0 million in 2008. The decrease in all years reflects the impact of shares repurchased under our share repurchase program.

Critical Accounting Policies, Recent Accounting Pronouncements, and Accounting Changes

Our consolidated financial statements are impacted by the accounting policies used and the estimates and assumptions made by management during their preparation. See Note 2 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for more information. Estimates and assumptions affect the carrying values of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date. Actual results could differ from such estimates due to uncertainties associated with the methods and assumptions underlying our critical accounting measurements. The following is a discussion of our critical accounting policies pertaining to revenue recognition, business combinations, valuation of goodwill, valuation of intangible assets, valuation of long-lived assets, loss contract analysis, the use of estimates, fair value measurements, and non-controlling interests.

Revenue Recognition

Funeral revenue is recognized when funeral services are performed. Our trade receivables primarily consist of amounts due for funeral services already performed. Revenue associated with cemetery merchandise and services is recognized when the service is performed or merchandise is delivered. When a customer enters into a preneed funeral trust contract, the entire purchase price is deferred and the revenue is recognized at the time of maturity.

Under the Revenue Recognition Topic of the ASC revenue from constructed cemetery property is not recognized until a minimum percentage of the sales price has been collected. The revenues associated with a preneed cemetery contract, however, may be recognized as different contract events occur. Preneed sales of cemetery interment rights (cemetery burial property) are recognized when a minimum of 10% of the sales price has been collected and the property has been constructed or is available for interment. For services and non-personalized merchandise (such as vaults), we defer the revenues until the services are performed and the merchandise is delivered. For personalized marker merchandise, with the customer's direction generally obtained at the time of sale, we can choose to order, store, and transfer title to the customer. Upon the earlier of vendor storage of these items or delivery in our cemetery, we recognize the associated revenues and record the cost of sale. In situations in which we have no further obligation or involvement related to the merchandise, we recognize revenues and record the cost of sales in accordance with the Revenue Recognition Topic of the ASC.

Business Combinations

In December 2007, the FASB revised the authoritative guidance for business combinations, establishing principles and requirements for how an acquirer recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired (including goodwill), the liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree. Subsequently, on April 1, 2009, the FASB amended and clarified certain aspects of its authoritative guidance on initial recognition and measurement, subsequent measurement and accounting, and disclosure of assets and liabilities arising from contingencies in a business combination. We apply the FASB authoritative guidance to all business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2009. In these acquisitions, tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at fair value and goodwill is recognized for any difference between the price of the acquisition and our fair value determination.

Valuation of Goodwill

We record the excess of purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired in business combinations as goodwill. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment by assessing the fair value of each of our reporting units. We test for impairment of goodwill in accordance with the Intangibles Topic of the ASC annually during the fourth quarter.

Our goodwill impairment test involves estimates and management judgment. In the first step of our goodwill impairment test, we compare the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill. We determine fair value of each reporting unit using both a market and income approach. Our methodology considers discounted cash flows and multiples of EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization) for both SCI and its competitors. The discounted cash flow valuation uses projections of future cash flows and includes assumptions concerning future operating performance and economic conditions that may differ from actual future cash flows. We do not record an impairment of goodwill in instances where the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount. If the aggregate fair value is less than the related carrying amount for a reporting unit, we compare the implied fair value of goodwill (as defined in the Intangibles Topic of the ASC) to the carrying amount of goodwill. If the carrying amount of reporting unit goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Based on our most recent annual impairment test performed during the fourth quarter with amounts recorded as of October 1, 2010, we concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill as of December 31, 2010.

For our most recent annual impairment test performed in the fourth quarter, we used growth rates ranging from 1.6% to 4.3% over a three-year period, plus a terminal value determined using the constant growth method, in projecting our future cash flows. We used an 8.5% discount rate, which reflected our weighted average cost of capital based on our capital structure, as adjusted for equity risk premiums. Fair value was calculated as the sum of the projected discounted cash flows of our reporting units over the next three years plus terminal value at the end of those three years. Our terminal value was calculated using long-term growth rates of 2.6% and 2.9% for our funeral and cemetery reporting units, respectively.

In addition to our annual review, we assess the impairment of goodwill whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be greater than fair value. Factors that could trigger an interim impairment review include, but are not limited to, significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results and significant negative industry or economic trends. No interim goodwill impairments reviews were performed in 2010.

Valuation of Intangible Assets

Our intangible assets include customer relationships, trademarks and tradenames, and other assets primarily resulting from acquisitions. Our trademark and tradenames and water rights assets are considered to have an indefinite life and are not subject to amortization. We test for impairment of intangible assets in accordance with the Intangibles Topic of the ASC annually during the fourth quarter.

Our intangible assets impairment tests involve estimates and management judgment. For trademark and tradenames, our test uses the relief from royalty method whereby we determine the fair value of the assets by discounting the cash flows that represent a savings over having to pay a royalty fee for use of the trademark and tradenames. The discounted cash flow valuation uses projections of future cash flows and includes assumptions concerning future operating performance and economic conditions that may differ from actual future cash flows. For our most recent annual impairment test performed in the fourth quarter using October 1 data, we estimated that the pre-tax savings would be 4% of the revenues associated with the trademark and tradenames, based primarily on our research of intellectual property valuation and licensing databases. We also assumed a terminal growth rate of 2.6% and 2.9% for our funeral and cemetery segments, respectively, and discounted the cash flows at an 8.7% discount rate based on the relative risk of these assets to our overall business. Based on our annual impairment test performed during the fourth quarter, we recorded a \$0.6 million impairment in *Gains (losses) on divestitures and impairment charges, net* on certain license assets.

[Table of Contents](#)

In addition to our annual review, we assess the impairment of intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be greater than the fair value. Factors that could trigger an interim impairment review include, but are not limited to, significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results and significant negative industry or economic trends. No interim intangible impairment reviews were performed in 2010.

Valuation of Long-Lived Assets

We review the carrying value of our long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable, in accordance with the Intangibles and Property, Plant, and Equipment Topics of the ASC. This guidance requires that long-lived assets to be held and used are reported at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value. Fair value is based on an income approach that utilizes projections of undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by our long-lived assets.

Assets to be disposed of and assets not expected to provide any future service potential are recorded at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value less estimated cost to sell. For additional information regarding impairment or disposal of long-lived assets, see Note 20 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Loss Contract Analysis

We perform an analysis to determine whether our preneed contracts are in a loss position, which would necessitate a charge to earnings. For this analysis, we add the sales prices of the underlying contracts and net realized earnings, then subtract net unrealized losses to derive the net amount of estimated proceeds for contracts as of the balance sheet date. We consider unrealized gains and losses based on current market prices quoted for the investments, and we do not include future expected returns on the investments in our analysis. We compare our estimated proceeds to the estimated direct costs to deliver our contracts, which consist primarily of funeral and cemetery merchandise costs and salaries, supplies, and equipment related to the delivery of a preneed contract. If a deficiency were to exist, we would record a charge to earnings and a corresponding liability for the expected loss on delivery of those contracts from our backlog. As of December 31, 2010, no such charge was required. Due to the positive margins of our preneed contracts and the trust portfolio returns we have experienced in prior years, we believe there is currently capacity for additional market depreciation before a loss contract would result.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States (GAAP) requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the carrying values of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date. Actual results could differ from such estimates due to uncertainties associated with the methods and assumptions underlying our critical accounting measurements. Key estimates used by management include:

Allowances — We provide various allowances and/or cancellation reserves for our funeral and cemetery preneed and atneed receivables, as well as for our preneed funeral and preneed cemetery deferred revenues. These allowances are based on an analysis of historical trends and include, where applicable, collection and cancellation activity. We also record an estimate of general agency revenues that may be cancelled in their first year and revenue would be charged back by the insurance company. These estimates are impacted by a number of factors, including changes in economy, relocation, and demographic or competitive changes in our areas of operation.

Valuation of trust investments — The trust investments include marketable securities that are classified as available-for-sale in accordance with the Investments in Debt and Equity Securities Topic of the ASC. When available, we use quoted market prices for specific securities. When quoted market prices are not available for the specific security, fair values are estimated by using either quoted market prices for securities with similar characteristics or a fair value model with observable inputs that include a combination of interest rates, yield curves, credit risks, prepayment terms, rating, and tax exempt status.

[Table of Contents](#)

The valuation of private equity and other investments requires significant management judgment due to the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity, and the long-term nature of such assets. The fair value of these investments is estimated based on the market value of the underlying real estate and private equity instruments. The underlying real estate value is determined using the most recent appraisals. The private equity investments are valued using appraisals and a discounted cash flow methodology depending on the underlying assets. The appraisals assess value based on a combination of replacement cost, comparative sales analysis, and discounted cash flow analysis. See Fair Value Measurements below for additional information.

Legal liability reserves — Contingent liabilities, principally for legal matters, are recorded when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated in accordance with the Contingencies Topic of the ASC. Liabilities accrued for legal matters require judgments regarding projected outcomes and a range of loss based on historical experience and recommendations of legal counsel. However, litigation is inherently unpredictable and excessive verdicts do occur. As disclosed in Note 13 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, our legal exposures and the ultimate outcome of these legal proceedings could be material to operating results or cash flows in any given quarter or year.

Depreciation of long-lived assets — We depreciate our long-lived assets ratably over their estimated useful lives. These estimates of useful lives may be affected by such factors as changing market conditions or changes in regulatory requirements.

Valuation of assets acquired and liabilities assumed — We have applied the guidance in the Business Combinations Topic of the ASC to our business combinations. Tangible and intangible assets and liabilities assumed are recorded at their fair value and goodwill is recognized for any difference between the price of acquisition and our fair value determination. We have customarily estimated our purchase costs and other related transactions known to us at closing of the acquisition. To the extent that information not available to us at the closing date subsequently became available during the allocation period, we have adjusted our goodwill, assets, or liabilities associated with the acquisition.

Income taxes — We compute income taxes using the liability method. Our ability to realize the benefit of our federal and state deferred tax assets requires us to achieve certain future earnings levels. We have established a valuation allowance against a portion of our deferred tax assets and we could be required to further adjust that valuation allowance if market conditions change materially and future earnings are, or are projected to be, significantly different than our current estimates.

During the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company underwent a restructuring of its Canadian subsidiaries. The restructuring triggered a U.S. dividend of \$6.9 million for which U.S. federal taxes have been provided for the year ended December 31, 2010. The dividend is less than current year earnings and other prior year earnings required to be permanently reinvested. At December 31, 2010 and 2009, U.S. income taxes had not been provided on \$256.0 million and \$200.2 million, respectively, of the remaining undistributed earnings of our Canadian subsidiaries. We intend to permanently reinvest these undistributed foreign earnings in those businesses outside the United States. It is not practicable to determine the amount of federal income taxes, if any, that might become due if such earnings are repatriated.

We file income tax returns, including tax returns for our subsidiaries, with U.S. federal, state, local, and foreign jurisdictions. Our tax returns are subject to routine compliance review by the various federal, state, and foreign taxing authorities in the jurisdictions in which we have operated and filed tax returns in the ordinary course of business. We accrue tax expense to reduce our tax benefits in those situations where it is more likely than not that we will not prevail against the tax authorities should they challenge the tax return position that gave rise to the benefit. We believe that our tax returns are materially correct as filed and we will vigorously defend any challenges and proposed adjustments to those filings made by the tax authorities. A number of years may elapse before particular tax matters, for which we have established accruals, are audited and finally resolved. The number of tax years that may be subject to a tax audit varies depending on the tax jurisdiction. Current audits are occurring in the United States and various state and foreign locations covering open tax years through 2008. The Internal Revenue Service is in various stages of auditing tax years 1999 through 2005. While it is often difficult to predict the final outcome or the timing of resolution of any particular tax matter, we believe that our accruals reflect the probable outcome of known tax contingencies. Unfavorable settlement of any particular issue would reduce a deferred tax

Table of Contents

asset or require the payment of cash. Favorable resolution could result in reduced income tax expense reported in the financial statements in the future. Our tax accruals for uncertain tax positions are presented in the balance sheet within *Other liabilities*.

Pension cost — Our pension plans are frozen with no benefits accruing to participants except interest. Pension costs and liabilities are actuarially determined based on certain assumptions, including the discount rate used to compute future benefit obligations. Weighted-average discount rates used to determine net periodic pension cost were 4.80% and 5.97% as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. We verify the reasonableness of the discount rate by comparing our rate to the rate earned on high-quality fixed income investments, such as the Moody's Aa index. In 2008, we completed the termination of the Employee Retirement Plan of Rose Hills, and there are no remaining assets or liabilities under the plan.

Insurance loss reserves — We purchase comprehensive general liability, morticians and cemetery professional liability, automobile liability, and workers' compensation insurance coverages structured with high deductibles. This high-deductible insurance program means we are primarily self-insured for claims and associated costs and losses covered by these policies. Historical insurance industry experience indicates a high degree of inherent variability in assessing the ultimate amount of losses associated with casualty insurance claims. This is especially true with respect to liability and workers' compensation exposures due to the extended period of time that transpires between when the claim might occur and the full settlement of such claim, often many years. We continually evaluate loss estimates associated with claims and losses related to these insurance coverages falling within the deductible of each coverage. Assumptions based on factors such as claim settlement patterns, claim development trends, claim frequency and severity patterns, inflationary trends, and data reasonableness will generally affect the analysis and determination of the "best estimate" of the projected ultimate claim losses. The results of these evaluations are used to both analyze and adjust our insurance loss reserves.

As of December 31, 2010, reported losses within our retention for workers' compensation, general liability, and auto liability incurred during the period May 1, 1991 through December 31, 2010 were approximately \$301.4 million over 19.8 years. The selected fully developed ultimate settlement value estimated was \$343.4 million for the same period. Paid losses were \$289.5 million indicating a reserve requirement of \$53.9 million.

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, the balances in our reserve for workers' compensation, general, and auto liability and the related activity were as follows:

		(Dollars in millions)
Balance at December 31, 2008	\$	63.6
Additions		22.6
Payments		(28.3)
Balance at December 31, 2009	\$	57.9
Additions		24.2
Payments		(28.2)
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$	53.9

Fair Value Measurements

We measure the available-for-sale securities held by our funeral merchandise and service, cemetery merchandise and service, and cemetery perpetual care trusts at fair value on a recurring basis in accordance with the Fair Value Measurements Topic of the ASC. This guidance defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosures about instruments measured at fair value. The guidance establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements. The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 — inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets;

[Table of Contents](#)

- Level 2 — inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument; and
- Level 3 — inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

An asset's or liability's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Certain available-for-sale securities held by our funeral merchandise and service, cemetery merchandise and service, and cemetery perpetual care trusts have been classified in Level 3 of the hierarchy due to significant management judgment required as a result of the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity, or the long-term nature of the securities. For additional disclosures required by FASB guidance for all of our available-for-sale securities, see Notes 4, 5, and 6 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

On January 1, 2009, we adopted the guidance for our non-financial assets and liabilities, such as goodwill and property and equipment, that we disclose or recognize at fair value on a non-recurring basis. Our adoption for these assets and liabilities did not have a material impact on our results of operations, consolidated financial position, or cash flows.

In April 2009, the FASB issued additional guidance on how to determine the fair value of assets and liabilities in an environment where the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability have significantly decreased. The FASB guidance also re-emphasizes that the objective of a fair value measurement remains an exit price. The guidance, which was effective for us in the second quarter of 2009, did not have a material impact on our results of operations, consolidated financial position, or cash flows. For more information, see Notes 4, 5, and 6 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Noncontrolling Interests

The FASB issued authoritative guidance for noncontrolling interests in December 2007, which establishes accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. The guidance clarifies that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary, which is sometimes referred to as an unconsolidated investment, is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as a component of equity in the consolidated financial statements. Among other requirements, the guidance requires consolidated net income to be reported at amounts attributable to both the parent and the noncontrolling interest. It also requires disclosure, on the face of the consolidated income statement, of the amounts of consolidated net income attributable to the parent and to the noncontrolling interest. We adopted the provisions of the FASB guidance on January 1, 2009 and applied the provisions retrospectively. As a result, we have modified our consolidated statement of operations, consolidated balance sheet, consolidated statement of cash flows, and consolidated statement of equity to incorporate the required disclosure of noncontrolling interest information. For more information, see Note 7 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements and Accounting Changes

For discussion of recent accounting pronouncements and accounting changes, see Note 3 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Item 7A. *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.*

The market risk inherent in our financial instruments and positions includes the price risk associated with the marketable equity and debt securities included in our portfolio of trust investments, the interest rate risk associated with our floating rate debt, and the currency risk associated with our foreign operations (primarily in Canada). Our market-sensitive instruments and positions are considered to be "other-than-trading". Our exposure to market risk as discussed below includes forward-looking statements and represents an estimate of possible changes in fair value or future earnings that might occur, assuming hypothetical changes in equity markets, interest rates, and currencies. Our views on market risk are not necessarily indicative of actual results that may occur, and they do not represent the

[Table of Contents](#)

maximum possible gains or losses that may occur. Actual fair value movements related to changes in equity markets, interest rates and currencies, along with the timing of such movements, may differ from those estimated.

Marketable Equity and Debt Securities — Price Risk

In connection with our preneed funeral operations and preneed cemetery merchandise and service sales, the related funeral and cemetery trust funds own investments in equity and debt securities and mutual funds, which are sensitive to current market prices.

Cost and market values as of December 31, 2010 are presented in Notes 4, 5, and 6 in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data. Also, see Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, *Financial Conditions, Liquidity, and Capital Resources*, for discussion of trust investments.

Market-Rate Sensitive Instruments — Interest Rate Risk

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, approximately 93% and 85%, respectively, of our total debt consisted of fixed rate debt at a weighted average rate of 6.80% and 6.52%, respectively. The fair market value of our debt was \$52.5 million more than its carrying value at December 31, 2010. A hypothetical 10% increase in interest rates associated with our floating rate debt would increase our interest expense by \$0.2 million. See Note 11 and 12 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for additional information.

Market-Rate Sensitive Instruments — Currency Risk

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, our foreign currency exposure was primarily associated with the Canadian dollar and the euro. A 10% adverse change in the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to our foreign currency instruments would have negatively affected our income from our continuing operations, on an annual basis, by \$4.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 and \$1.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2009.

At December 31, 2010, approximately 3% of our stockholders' equity and 15% of our operating income were denominated in foreign currencies, primarily the Canadian dollar. Approximately 9% of our stockholders' equity and 11% of our operating income were denominated in foreign currencies, primarily the Canadian dollar, at December 31, 2009. We do not have an investment in foreign operations considered to be in highly inflationary economies.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED SCHEDULE

	<u>Page</u>
Financial Statements:	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	46
Consolidated Statement of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008	47
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2010 and 2009	48
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008	49
Consolidated Statement of Equity for the three years ended December 31, 2010	50
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	51
1. Nature of Operations	51
2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	51
3. Recent Accounting Pronouncements and Accounting Changes	58
4. Preneed Funeral Activities	59
5. Preneed Cemetery Activities	66
6. Cemetery Perpetual Care Trusts	73
7. Deferred Preneed Funeral and Cemetery Receipts Held in Trust and Care Trusts' Corpus	78
8. Keystone Acquisition	80
9. Goodwill	82
10. Income Taxes	83
11. Debt	88
12. Credit Risk and Fair Value of Financial Instruments	90
13. Commitments and Contingencies	91
14. Equity	94
15. Share-Based Compensation	96
16. Retirement Plans	98
17. Segment Reporting	100
18. Supplementary Information	104
19. Earnings Per Share	106
20. Divestiture-Related Activities	108
21. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)	110
Financial Statement Schedule:	
II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	111

All other schedules have been omitted because the required information is not applicable or is not present in amounts sufficient to require submission or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements or the related notes thereto.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Service Corporation International:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the accompanying index present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Service Corporation International and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedule, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedule, and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PriceWaterhouseCooper LLP

Houston, Texas
February 14, 2011

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)		
Revenues	\$ 2,190,552	\$ 2,053,520	\$ 2,155,622
Costs and expenses	(1,741,329)	(1,632,125)	(1,735,447)
Gross profits	449,223	421,395	420,175
General and administrative expenses	(103,689)	(102,501)	(88,851)
Gains (losses) on divestitures and impairment charges, net	8,512	4,253	(36,124)
Other operating income (expense)	—	740	(2,528)
Operating income	354,046	323,887	292,672
Interest expense	(128,196)	(128,981)	(134,274)
(Losses) gains on early extinguishment of debt	(9,400)	3,146	—
Other income, net	3,009	1,316	4,897
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	219,459	199,368	163,295
Provision for income taxes	(92,458)	(76,275)	(65,717)
Income from continuing operations	127,001	123,093	97,578
Loss from discontinued operations (net of income tax benefit of \$0, \$0 and \$195, respectively)	—	—	(362)
Net income	127,001	123,093	97,216
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(584)	5	(133)
Net income attributable to common stockholders	<u>\$ 126,417</u>	<u>\$ 123,098</u>	<u>\$ 97,083</u>
Basic earnings per share:			
Net income attributable to common stockholders	<u>\$.51</u>	<u>\$.49</u>	<u>\$.38</u>
Basic weighted average number of shares	<u>248,871</u>	<u>251,709</u>	<u>258,106</u>
Diluted earnings per share:			
Net income attributable to common stockholders	<u>\$.50</u>	<u>\$.49</u>	<u>\$.37</u>
Diluted weighted average number of shares	<u>250,602</u>	<u>252,484</u>	<u>260,983</u>
Dividends declared per share	<u>\$.16</u>	<u>\$.16</u>	<u>\$.16</u>

(See notes to consolidated financial statements)

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
(In thousands, except share amounts)		
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 170,846	\$ 179,745
Receivables, net	107,185	92,189
Deferred tax assets	41,371	51,534
Inventories	34,770	31,117
Current assets held for sale	552	1,197
Other	27,194	21,640
Total current assets	<u>381,918</u>	<u>377,422</u>
Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments	1,424,557	1,356,353
Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments	1,563,893	1,382,717
Cemetery property, at cost	1,508,787	1,489,065
Property and equipment, net	1,627,698	1,591,074
Non-current assets held for sale	1,166	80,901
Goodwill	1,307,484	1,201,332
Deferred charges and other assets	388,018	522,389
Cemetery perpetual care trust investments	987,019	889,689
Total assets	<u>\$ 9,190,540</u>	<u>\$ 8,890,942</u>
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 342,651	\$ 314,277
Current maturities of long-term debt	22,502	49,957
Current liabilities held for sale	—	501
Income taxes	1,474	2,236
Total current liabilities	<u>366,627</u>	<u>366,971</u>
Long-term debt	1,832,380	1,840,532
Deferred preneed funeral revenues	580,223	596,966
Deferred preneed cemetery revenues	813,493	817,543
Deferred tax liability	323,304	246,730
Non-current liabilities held for sale	430	68,332
Other liabilities	399,189	378,768
Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust	2,408,074	2,201,403
Care trusts' corpus	986,872	890,909
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)		
Equity:		
Common stock, \$1 per share par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 242,019,650 and 254,027,384 shares issued, respectively, and 241,035,250 and 254,017,384 shares outstanding, respectively	241,035	254,017
Capital in excess of par value	1,603,112	1,735,493
Accumulated deficit	(477,459)	(603,876)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	112,768	97,142
Total common stockholders' equity	<u>1,479,456</u>	<u>1,482,776</u>
Noncontrolling interests	492	12
Total equity	<u>1,479,948</u>	<u>1,482,788</u>
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 9,190,540</u>	<u>\$ 8,890,942</u>

(See notes to consolidated financial statements)

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 127,001	\$ 123,093	\$ 97,216
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax		—	362
Losses (gains) on early extinguishments of debt	9,400	(3,146)	—
Depreciation and amortization	116,391	111,102	114,157
Amortization of intangible assets	25,197	21,698	23,636
Amortization of cemetery property	32,418	30,664	32,690
Amortization of loan costs	4,266	7,575	3,573
Provision for doubtful accounts	8,155	11,351	9,243
Provision for deferred income taxes	76,934	57,866	109,118
(Gains) losses on divestitures and impairment charges, net	(8,512)	(4,253)	36,124
Share-based compensation	8,878	9,684	9,970
Change in assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquisitions and dispositions:			
Increase in receivables	(14,561)	(8,245)	(409)
Decrease in other assets	2,603	11,161	26,100
Increase (decrease) in payables and other liabilities	16,374	30,899	(143,956)
Effect of preneed funeral production maturities:			
Decrease in preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments	45,988	18,963	7,271
(Decrease) increase in deferred preneed funeral revenue	(14,778)	92	23,785
Decrease in deferred preneed funeral receipts held in trust	(36,322)	(22,558)	(23,334)
Effect of preneed cemetery production and maturities:			
(Increase) decrease in preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments	(53,224)	(41,427)	36,333
Increase in deferred preneed cemetery revenue	10,558	24,999	11,408
Decrease in deferred preneed cemetery receipts held in trust	(648)	(11,702)	(22,388)
Other	(1,739)	4,254	(585)
Net cash provided by operating activities	354,379	372,070	350,314
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Capital expenditures	(97,899)	(83,790)	(154,101)
Acquisitions	(299,083)	(84,932)	(8,828)
Proceeds from divestitures and sales of property and equipment, net	90,835	32,696	32,543
Net withdrawals (deposits) of restricted funds and other	26,437	(16,459)	(21,741)
Net cash used in investing activities from continuing operations	(279,710)	(152,485)	(152,127)
Net cash provided by investing activities from discontinued operations	—	—	858
Net cash used in investing activities	(279,710)	(152,485)	(151,269)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	510,000	150,000	82,133
Debt issuance costs	(11,828)	(8,146)	—
Payments of debt	(263,063)	(33,058)	(112,302)
Early extinguishment of debt	(119,105)	(236,114)	—
Principal payments on capital leases	(46,214)	(24,288)	(25,851)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	1,759	17,407	14,812
Purchase of Company common stock	(116,878)	—	(142,155)
Payments of dividends	(40,001)	(40,195)	(41,501)
Bank overdrafts and other	(2,856)	(4,036)	(5,779)
Net cash used in financing activities	(88,186)	(178,430)	(230,643)
Effect of foreign currency	4,618	10,193	(8,599)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(8,899)	51,348	(40,197)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	179,745	128,397	168,594
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 170,846	\$ 179,745	\$ 128,397

(See notes to consolidated financial statements)

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY

	Common Stock	Treasury Stock, Par Value	Capital in Excess of Par Value	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Noncontrolling Interest	Total
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)						
Balance at December 31, 2007	\$ 264,819	\$ (1,961)	\$ 1,874,600	\$ (797,965)	\$ 152,590	\$ —	\$ 1,492,083
Comprehensive income:							
Net income				97,083		133	97,216
Foreign currency translation					(115,941)		(115,941)
Total comprehensive loss							(18,725)
Cumulative effect of accounting change				(3,265)			(3,265)
Dividends declared on common stock (\$.16 per share)			(40,895)				(40,895)
Stock option exercises	3,944		10,868				14,812
Reversal of tax benefits related to share-based awards			(18,513)				(18,513)
Restricted stock award, net of forfeitures and other	293	61	355				709
Employee share-based compensation earned			9,261				9,261
Purchase of Company common stock		(17,684)	(101,862)	(22,609)			(142,155)
Noncontrolling interest payments						(133)	(133)
Retirement of treasury shares	(19,103)	19,103					—
Balance at December 31, 2008	<u>\$ 249,953</u>	<u>\$ (481)</u>	<u>\$ 1,733,814</u>	<u>\$ (726,756)</u>	<u>\$ 36,649</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 1,293,179</u>
Comprehensive income:							
Net income				123,098		(5)	123,093
Foreign currency translation					60,493	30	60,523
Total comprehensive income							183,616
Tax benefits related to share-based awards			19,059				19,059
Dividends declared on common stock (\$.16 per share)			(40,381)				(40,381)
Stock option exercises	3,643		13,764				17,407
Restricted stock awards, net of forfeitures and other	830		(830)				—
Employee share-based compensation			9,684				9,684
Issuance of shares from treasury stock	1	71	383				455
Noncontrolling interest payments						(231)	(231)
Retirement of treasury shares	(400)	400					—
Other				(218)		218	—
Balance at December 31, 2009	<u>\$ 254,027</u>	<u>\$ (10)</u>	<u>\$ 1,735,493</u>	<u>\$ (603,876)</u>	<u>\$ 97,142</u>	<u>\$ 12</u>	<u>\$ 1,482,788</u>
Comprehensive income:							
Net income				126,417		584	127,001
Foreign currency translation					15,626	9	15,635
Total comprehensive income							142,636
Tax benefits related to share-based awards			(229)				(229)
Dividends declared on common stock (\$.16 per share)			(39,442)				(39,442)
Stock option exercises	431		1,328				1,759
Restricted stock awards, net of forfeitures	532		(532)				—
Employee share-based compensation earned			8,878				8,878
Purchase of Company common stock		(14,008)	(102,870)				(116,878)
Noncontrolling interest payments						(113)	(113)
Retirement of treasury shares	(12,973)	12,973					—
Other	3	60	486				549
Balance at December 31, 2010	<u>\$ 242,020</u>	<u>\$ (985)</u>	<u>\$ 1,603,112</u>	<u>\$ (477,459)</u>	<u>\$ 112,768</u>	<u>\$ 492</u>	<u>\$ 1,479,948</u>

(See notes to consolidated financial statements)

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Nature of Operations

We are North America's largest provider of deathcare products and services, with a network of funeral service locations and cemeteries primarily operating in the United States and Canada. Our operations consist of funeral service locations, cemeteries, funeral service/cemetery combination locations, crematoria, and related businesses.

Funeral service locations provide all professional services relating to funerals and cremations, including the use of funeral facilities and motor vehicles and preparation and embalming services. Funeral-related merchandise, including caskets, casket memorialization products, burial vaults, cremation receptacles, cremation memorial products, flowers, and other ancillary products and services, is sold at funeral service locations. Cemeteries provide cemetery property interment rights, including mausoleum spaces, lots, and lawn crypts, and sell cemetery-related merchandise and services, including stone and bronze memorials, markers, merchandise installations, and burial openings and closings. We also sell preneed funeral and cemetery products and services whereby a customer contractually agrees to the terms of certain products and services to be provided in the future.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Service Corporation International (SCI) and all subsidiaries in which we hold a controlling financial interest. Our financial statements also include the accounts of the funeral merchandise and service trusts, cemetery merchandise and service trusts, and cemetery perpetual care trusts in which we have a variable interest and are the primary beneficiary. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years to conform to current period financial statement presentation with no effect on our previously reported consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. As a result, actual results could differ from these estimates.

Business Combinations

In December 2007, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) revised the authoritative guidance for business combinations, establishing principles and requirements for how an acquirer recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired (including goodwill), the liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree. Subsequently, on April 1, 2009, the FASB amended and clarified certain aspects of its authoritative guidance on initial recognition and measurement, subsequent measurement and accounting, and disclosure of assets and liabilities arising from contingencies in a business combination. We apply the FASB authoritative guidance to all business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2009, and to certain future income tax effects related to our prior business combinations, should they arise. In these acquisitions, tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at fair value and goodwill is recognized for any difference between the price of the acquisition and our fair value determination.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At December 31, 2010, the majority of our cash was invested in commercial paper. The carrying amounts of our cash and cash equivalents approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Our trade receivables primarily consist of amounts due for funeral services already performed. We provide various allowances and cancellation reserves for our funeral and cemetery preneed and atneed receivables as well as for our preneed funeral and preneed cemetery deferred revenues. These allowances are based on an analysis of historical trends of collection and cancellation activity. Atneed funeral and cemetery receivables are considered past due after 30 days. Collections are generally managed by the locations until a receivable is 180 days delinquent at which time it is fully reserved and sent to a collection agency. These estimates are impacted by a number of factors, including changes in the economy, relocation, and demographic or competitive changes in our areas of operation.

Inventories and Cemetery Property

Funeral and cemetery merchandise are stated at the lower of average cost or market. Cemetery property is recorded at cost. Inventory costs and cemetery property are relieved using specific identification in performance of a contract.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense whereas renewals and major replacements that extend the assets useful lives are capitalized. Depreciation is recognized ratably over the estimated useful lives of the various classes of assets. Buildings are depreciated over a period ranging from seven to forty years, equipment is depreciated over a period from three to eight years, and leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term or ten years. Depreciation and amortization expense related to property and equipment was \$116.4 million, \$111.1 million, and \$114.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. When property is sold or retired, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the consolidated balance sheet; resulting gains and losses are included in the consolidated statement of operations in the period of sale or disposal.

Leases

We have lease arrangements primarily related to funeral service locations and transportation equipment that were primarily classified as capital leases at December 31, 2010. Lease terms related to funeral home properties generally range from one to 35 years with options to renew at varying terms. Lease terms related to transportation equipment generally range from one to five years with options to renew at varying terms. We calculate operating lease expense ratably over the lease term. We consider reasonably assured renewal options and fixed escalation provisions in our calculation. For more information related to leases, see Note 13.

Goodwill

The excess of purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired in business combinations is recorded as goodwill. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment by assessing the fair value of each of our reporting units. We performed our annual impairment test of goodwill in accordance with the Intangibles Topic of the Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) during the fourth quarter.

Our goodwill impairment test involves estimates and management judgment. In the first step of our goodwill impairment test, we compare the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill. We determine fair value of each reporting unit using both a market and income approach. Our methodology considers

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

discounted cash flows and multiples of EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization) for both SCI and its competitors. The discounted cash flow valuation uses projections of future cash flows and includes assumptions concerning future operating performance and economic conditions that may differ from actual future cash flows. We do not record an impairment of goodwill in instances where the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount. If the aggregate step one fair value is less than the related carrying amount for a reporting unit, we compare the implied fair value of goodwill (as defined in the Intangibles Topic of the ASC) to the carrying amount of goodwill. If the carrying amount of reporting unit goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Based on our most recent annual impairment test performed during the fourth quarter, we concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill as of December 31, 2010.

For our most recent annual impairment test performed in the fourth quarter, we used growth rates ranging from 1.6% to 4.3% over a three-year period, plus a terminal value determined using the constant growth method in projecting our future cash flows. We used an 8.5% discount rate, which reflected our weighted average cost of capital based on our capital structure, as adjusted for equity risk premiums. Fair value was calculated as the sum of the projected discounted cash flows of our reporting units over the next three years plus terminal value at the end of those three years. Our terminal value was calculated using a long-term growth rate of 2.6% and 2.9% for our funeral and cemetery reporting units, respectively.

In addition to our annual review, we assess the impairment of goodwill whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be greater than fair value. Factors that could trigger an interim impairment review include, but are not limited to, significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results and significant negative industry or economic trends. No interim goodwill impairment reviews were required in 2010.

Other Intangible Assets

Our intangible assets include cemetery customer relationships, trademarks and tradenames, and other assets primarily resulting from acquisitions. Our trademark and tradenames and water rights assets are considered to have an indefinite life and are not subject to amortization. We test for impairment of intangible assets in accordance with the Intangibles Topic of the ASC annually during the fourth quarter.

Our intangible assets impairment tests involve estimates and management judgment. For trademark and tradenames, our test uses the relief from royalty method whereby we determine the fair value of the assets by discounting the cash flows that represent a savings over having to pay a royalty fee for use of the trademark and tradenames. The discounted cash flow valuation uses projections of future cash flows and includes assumptions concerning future operating performance and economic conditions that may differ from actual future cash flows. For our most recent annual impairment test performed in the fourth quarter, we estimated that the pre-tax savings would be 4% of the revenues associated with the trademark and tradenames, based primarily on our research of intellectual property valuation and licensing databases. We also assumed a terminal growth rate of 2.6% and 2.9% for our funeral and cemetery segments, respectively, and discounted the cash flows at an 8.7% discount rate based on the relative risk of these assets to our overall business. Based on our annual impairment test performed during the fourth quarter, we recorded a \$0.6 million impairment on certain intangible assets as of December 31, 2010.

In addition to our annual review, we assess the impairment of intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be greater than the fair value. Factors that could trigger an interim impairment review include, but are not limited to, significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results and significant negative industry or economic trends. No interim intangible impairment reviews were required in 2010.

Our preneed backlog intangible asset is relieved using specific identification in performance of a contract. We amortize all other finite-lived intangible assets on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of 10-20 years.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Amortization expense for preneed backlog intangible asset and other intangible assets was \$25.2 million, \$21.7 million, and \$23.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

Valuation of Long-Lived Assets

We review the carrying value of our long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable, in accordance with the Intangibles and Property, Plant, and Equipment Topic of the ASC. Under this guidance, long-lived assets to be held and used are reported at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value. Fair value is based on an income approach that utilizes projections of undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by our long-lived assets. No long-lived asset impairment reviews were required in 2010. While we believe our estimates of undiscounted future cash flows used in performing this test are reasonable, different assumptions regarding such cash flows and comparable sales values could materially affect our evaluations.

Assets to be disposed of and assets not expected to provide any future service potential are recorded at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value less estimated cost to sell. We determined the fair value of assets to be disposed of using a market approach. See Note 20 for additional information related to assets to be disposed.

Treasury Stock

We make treasury stock purchases in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions subject to market conditions and normal trading restrictions. We account for the repurchase of our common stock under the par value method. We use the average cost method upon the subsequent reissuance of treasury shares. On December 15, 2010, we cancelled 13.0 million shares of common stock held in our treasury. We cancelled 0.4 million and 19.1 million shares of common stock held in our treasury in 2009 and 2008, respectively. These retired treasury shares were changed to authorized but unissued status.

Foreign Currency Translation

All assets and liabilities of our foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at exchange rates in effect as of the end of the reporting period. Revenue and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the reporting period. The resulting translation adjustments are included in *Equity* as a component of *Accumulated other comprehensive income* in the consolidated statement of equity and consolidated balance sheet.

The functional currency of SCI and its subsidiaries is the respective local currency. The transactional currency gains and losses that arise from transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currencies of our operations are recorded in *Other income, net* in the consolidated statement of operations. We do not operate in countries that are considered to have hyperinflationary economies.

Noncontrolling Interests

The FASB issued authoritative guidance for noncontrolling interests in December 2007, which establishes accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. The guidance clarifies that a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary, which is sometimes referred to as an unconsolidated investment, is an ownership interest in the consolidated entity that should be reported as a component of equity in the consolidated financial statements. Among other requirements, the guidance requires consolidated net income to be reported at amounts attributable to both the parent and the noncontrolling interest. It also requires disclosure, on the face of the consolidated income statement, of the amounts of consolidated net income attributable to the parent and to the noncontrolling interest. We adopted the provisions of the FASB guidance on January 1, 2009 and applied the provisions retrospectively. As a result, we have modified our consolidated statement of operations, consolidated balance sheet, consolidated statement of cash flows, and consolidated statement of equity to incorporate the required disclosure of noncontrolling interest information.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Fair Value Measurements

We measure the available-for-sale securities held by our funeral merchandise and service, cemetery merchandise and service, and cemetery perpetual care trusts at fair value on a recurring basis in accordance with the Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure (FVM&D) Topic of the ASC. This guidance defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosures about instruments measured at fair value. The guidance establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements. The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 — inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Level 2 — inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument; and
- Level 3 — inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

An asset's or liability's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Certain available-for-sale securities held by our funeral merchandise and service, cemetery merchandise and service, and cemetery perpetual care trusts have been classified in Level 3 of the hierarchy due to significant management judgment required as a result of the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity, or the long-term nature of the securities. For additional disclosures required by FASB guidance for all of our available-for-sale securities, see Notes 4, 5, and 6.

On January 1, 2009, we adopted the guidance for our non-financial assets and liabilities, such as goodwill and property and equipment, that we disclose or recognize at fair value on a non-recurring basis. Our adoption for these assets and liabilities did not have a material impact on our results of operations, consolidated financial position, or cash flows.

In April 2009, the FASB issued additional guidance on how to determine the fair value of assets and liabilities in an environment where the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability have significantly decreased. The FASB guidance also re-emphasizes that the objective of a fair value measurement remains an exit price. The guidance, which was effective for us in the second quarter of 2009, did not have a material impact on our results of operations, consolidated financial position, or cash flows.

Funeral Operations

Revenue is recognized when funeral services are performed and funeral merchandise is delivered. We sell price-guaranteed preneed funeral contracts through various programs providing for future funeral services at prices prevailing when the agreements are signed. Revenues associated with sales of preneed funeral contracts are deferred until such time that the funeral services are performed. Sales taxes collected are recognized on a net basis in our consolidated financial statements.

Pursuant to state or provincial law, all or a portion of the proceeds from funeral merchandise or services sold on a preneed basis may be required to be paid into trust funds. We defer investment earnings related to these merchandise and service trusts until the associated merchandise is delivered or services are performed. Costs related to sales of merchandise and services are charged to expense when merchandise is delivered and services are performed. See Note 4 for more information regarding preneed funeral activities.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Cemetery Operations

Revenue associated with sales of cemetery merchandise and services is recognized when the service is performed or merchandise is delivered. Revenue associated with sales of preneed cemetery interment rights is recognized in accordance with the Revenue Recognition Topic of the ASC. Under this guidance, revenue from constructed cemetery property is not recognized until 10% of the sales price has been collected. Revenue related to the preneed sale of unconstructed cemetery property is deferred until it is constructed and 10% of the sales price is collected. Revenue associated with sales of preneed merchandise and services is not recognized until the merchandise is delivered or the services are performed. For services and non-personalized merchandise (such as vaults), we defer the revenues until the services are performed and the merchandise is delivered. For personalized marker merchandise, with the customer's direction generally obtained at the time of sale, we can choose to order, store, and transfer title to the customer. In situations in which we have no further obligation or involvement related to the merchandise, we recognize revenues and record the cost of sales in accordance with the Revenue Recognition Topic of the ASC upon the earlier of vendor storage of these items or delivery in our cemetery. Sales taxes collected are recognized on a net basis in our consolidated financial statements.

Pursuant to state or provincial law, all or a portion of the proceeds from cemetery merchandise or services sold on a preneed basis may be required to be paid into trust funds. We defer investment earnings related to these merchandise and services trusts until the associated merchandise is delivered or services are performed.

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of cemetery property interment rights is required by state or provincial law to be paid into perpetual care trust funds. Investment earnings from these trusts are distributed to us regularly, are recognized in current cemetery revenues, and are intended to defray cemetery maintenance costs, which are expensed as incurred. The principal of such perpetual care trust funds generally cannot be withdrawn.

Costs related to the sale of property interment rights include the property and construction costs specifically identified by project. At the completion of the project, construction costs are charged to expense in the same period revenue is recognized. Costs related to sales of merchandise and services are charged to expense when merchandise is delivered and when services are performed. See Notes 5 and 6 for more information regarding preneed cemetery activities.

Preneed Funeral and Cemetery Receivables

We sell preneed funeral and cemetery contracts whereby the customer enters into arrangements for future merchandise and services prior to the time of need. These receivables are considered past due after 30 days. As of December 31, 2010, \$597.2 million of our receivables were not past due, \$0.5 million were past due between 1 and 90 days, and \$102.0 million were past due for greater than 90 days. We recorded interest on these receivables on a cash, or non-accrual, basis. Based on historical experience, we have provided an allowance for cancellation on these receivables of \$77.8 million as of December 31, 2010. If a preneed contract is cancelled prior to delivery, state or provincial law determines the amount of the refund owed to the customer, if any, including the amount of the attributed investment earnings. Upon cancellation, we receive the amount of principal deposited to trust and previously undistributed net investment earnings and, where required, issue a refund to the customer. We retain excess funds, if any, and recognize the attributed investment earnings (net of any investment earnings payable to the customer) as revenue in our consolidated statement of operations. In certain jurisdictions, we may be obligated to fund any shortfall if the amounts deposited by the customer exceed the funds in trust.

Income Taxes

We compute income taxes using the liability method. Our ability to realize the benefit of our federal and state deferred tax assets requires us to achieve certain future earnings levels. We have established a valuation allowance against a portion of our deferred tax assets and we could be required to further adjust that valuation allowance if

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

market conditions change materially and future earnings are, or are projected to be, significantly different than our current estimates.

Variable Interest Entities

In June 2009, the FASB amended its authoritative guidance to improve financial reporting by enterprises involved with variable interest entities (VIE). Specifically, the amended guidance addresses: (1) the impact resulting from the elimination of the qualifying special-purpose entity concept in previously issued guidance, and (2) constituent concerns about the application of certain key provisions of the existing guidance on the consolidation of variable interest entities, including those in which the accounting and disclosures under the existing guidance do not always provide timely and useful information about an enterprise's involvement in a VIE. We adopted the amended guidance on January 1, 2010, and its adoption did not impact our consolidated financial statements.

In December 2009, the FASB issued additional guidance on improving financial reporting by enterprises involved with variable interest entities by clarifying the principal objectives of required disclosures, which include: (1) the significant judgments and assumptions made by a reporting unit, (2) the nature of restrictions on a consolidated VIE's assets reported by a reporting entity in its statement of financial position, including the carrying amounts of such assets and liabilities, (3) the nature of, and changes in, the risks associated with a reporting entity's involvement with the VIE, and (4) how a reporting entity's involvement with the VIE affects the reporting entity's financial position, financial performance, and cash flows. We adopted the amended guidance on January 1, 2010, and its adoption did not impact our consolidated financial statements.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

3. Recent Accounting Pronouncements and Accounting Changes

Business Combinations

In December 2010, the FASB proposed update for the Business Combinations Topic of the ASC on disclosure requirements of supplementary Pro Forma Information for Business Combinations. The amendments specify that if a public entity presents comparative financial statements, the entity would disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination(s) that occurred during the current year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period only. The amended guidance is effective for us for all acquisitions occurring after January 1, 2011, if any, for which proforma information is required.

Receivables

In July 2010, the FASB amended the Receivables Topic of the ASC to require an entity to provide a greater level of disaggregated information about the credit quality of its financing receivables and its allowance for credit losses. The guidance also requires disclosing credit quality indicators, past due information, and modifications of its financing receivables. The amended guidance is effective for us with this annual report. See additional disclosures in Note 2.

In January 2011, the FASB amended the Receivables Topic of the ASC to defer the effective date of disclosures about troubled debt restructuring. The update proposed guidance to assist creditors in determining whether a modification of the terms of a receivable meets the criteria to be considered a troubled debt restructuring, both for purposes of recording an impairment and for disclosure of troubled debt restructurings. The amended guidance is effective for us in the second quarter of 2011. We do not believe this guidance will have any impact on our consolidated financial condition or results of operations.

Stock-Based Compensation

In April 2010, the FASB issued additional guidance for the Compensation — Stock Compensation Topic of the ASC to clarify classification of an employee stock-based payment award when the exercise price is denominated in the currency of a market in which the underlying equity security trades. This guidance becomes effective for us on January 1, 2011. We are currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

Fair Value Measurements

In January 2010, the FASB amended the FVM&D Topic of the ASC to require additional disclosures on 1) transfers between levels, 2) Level 3 activity presented on a gross basis, 3) valuation techniques, and 4) inputs into the valuation. Except for Item 2 above, the additional disclosures were adopted in the first quarter of 2010 with no impact on our consolidated financial condition or results of operations. The disclosures in Item 2 will be required to be presented in the first quarter of 2011.

Multi-Deliverable Arrangements

In October 2009, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which impacts the recognition of revenue in multi-deliverable arrangements. The guidance establishes a selling-price hierarchy for determining the selling price of a deliverable. The goal of this guidance is to clarify disclosures related to multi-deliverable arrangements and to align the accounting with the underlying economics of the multi-deliverable transaction. This guidance is effective for us in the first quarter of 2011, and its adoption will not impact our consolidated financial statements.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

4. Preneed Funeral Activities

Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments

Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments represent trust investments, including investment earnings, and customer receivables, net of unearned finance charges, related to unperformed, price-guaranteed preneed funeral contracts. Our funeral merchandise and service trusts are variable interest entities as defined in the Consolidation Topic of the ASC. In accordance with this guidance, we have determined that we are the primary beneficiary of these trusts, as we absorb a majority of the losses and returns associated with these trusts. Our cemetery trust investments detailed in Notes 5 and 6 are also accounted for as variable interest entities. When we receive payments from the customer, we deposit the amount required by law into the trust and reclassify the corresponding amount from *Deferred preneed funeral revenues* into *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*. Amounts are withdrawn from the trusts after the contract obligations are performed. Cash flows from preneed funeral contracts are presented as operating cash flows in our consolidated statement of cash flows.

Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments are reduced by the trust investment earnings (realized and unrealized) that we have been allowed to withdraw in certain states prior to maturity. These earnings are recorded in *Deferred preneed funeral revenues* until the service is performed or the merchandise is delivered.

The table below sets forth certain investment-related activities associated with our preneed funeral merchandise and service trusts for the years ended December 31:

	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Deposits	\$ 80,027	\$ 85,901	\$ 93,586
Withdrawals	\$ 103,418	\$ 104,437	\$ 122,294
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	\$ 467,221	\$ 372,058	\$ 383,975
Sales of available-for-sale securities	\$ 479,128	\$ 398,984	\$ 382,940
Realized gains from sales of available-for-sale securities	\$ 36,807	\$ 28,715	\$ 46,703
Realized losses from sales of available-for-sale securities	\$ (46,601)	\$ (57,118)	\$ (76,192)

The components of *Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments* in our consolidated balance sheet at December 31 were as follows:

	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
Trust investments, at market	\$ 875,043	\$ 771,945
Cash and cash equivalents	121,223	153,126
Insurance-backed fixed income securities	220,287	214,255
Assets associated with businesses held for sale	(11)	(377)
Trust investments	1,216,542	1,138,949
Receivables from customers	247,434	256,009
Unearned finance charge	(5,620)	(6,129)
	1,458,356	1,388,829
Allowance for cancellation	(33,799)	(32,476)
Preneed funeral receivables and trust investments	<u>\$ 1,424,557</u>	<u>\$ 1,356,353</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The activity in *Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments* for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
		(In thousands)	
Beginning balance — Preneed funeral receivables and trust investments	\$ 1,356,353	\$ 1,191,692	\$ 1,434,403
Net preneed contract sales	126,121	155,834	155,988
Cash receipts from customers	(99,142)	(118,049)	(119,981)
Deposits to trust	80,027	85,901	93,586
Acquisitions (dispositions) of businesses, net	29,607	(6,226)	23,838
Net undistributed investment earnings (losses)(1)	82,097	164,003	(217,767)
Maturities and distributed earnings	(140,593)	(141,135)	(144,257)
Change in cancellation allowance	(1,140)	(2,054)	(603)
Effect of foreign currency and other	(8,773)	26,387	(33,515)
Ending balance — Preneed funeral receivables and trust investments	<u>\$ 1,424,557</u>	<u>\$ 1,356,353</u>	<u>\$ 1,191,692</u>

(1) Includes both realized and unrealized investment earnings (losses).

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The cost and market values associated with our funeral merchandise and service trust investments recorded at fair market value at December 31, 2010 and 2009 are detailed below. Cost reflects the investment (net of redemptions) of control holders in common trust funds, mutual funds, and private equity investments. Fair market value represents the value of the underlying securities held by the common trust funds, mutual funds at published values, and the estimated market value of private equity investments. The fair market value of our funeral merchandise and service trust investments was 104% and 96% of the related cost basis of such investments as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

	December 31, 2010			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value
(In thousands)				
Fixed income securities:				
U.S. Treasury	\$ 71,948	\$ 2,061	\$ (334)	\$ 73,675
Canadian government	121,137	1,004	(20)	122,121
Corporate	33,627	2,751	(285)	36,093
Residential mortgage-backed	5,310	135	(22)	5,423
Asset-backed	2,984	97	(2)	3,079
Equity securities:				
Preferred Stock	2,835	296	(78)	3,053
Common stock:				
United States	268,650	63,301	(8,391)	323,560
Canada	22,452	4,542	(798)	26,196
Other international	21,611	2,240	(2,330)	21,521
Mutual funds:				
Equity	116,260	6,123	(18,289)	104,094
Fixed income	134,181	6,316	(5,628)	134,869
Private equity	27,864	1,395	(16,890)	12,369
Other	8,833	615	(458)	8,990
Trust investments	<u>\$ 837,692</u>	<u>\$ 90,876</u>	<u>\$ (53,525)</u>	<u>\$ 875,043</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31, 2009			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Fixed income securities:				
U.S. Treasury	\$ 40,065	\$ 1,258	\$ (65)	\$ 41,258
Canadian government	104,713	1,430	(47)	106,096
Corporate	29,778	2,091	(21)	31,848
Residential mortgage-backed	6,573	119	(10)	6,682
Asset-backed	3,188	76	—	3,264
Equity securities:				
Common Stock:				
United States	284,392	37,212	(22,811)	298,793
Canada	25,535	2,707	(873)	27,369
Other international	17,336	1,324	(2,686)	15,974
Mutual funds:				
Equity	118,018	2,277	(27,153)	93,142
Fixed income	151,918	2,135	(18,586)	135,467
Private equity	24,445	1,529	(14,808)	11,166
Other	1,503	359	(976)	886
Trust investments	\$ 807,464	\$ 52,517	\$ (88,036)	\$ 771,945

Where quoted prices are available in an active market, securities held by the common trust funds and mutual funds are classified as Level 1 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

Where quoted market prices are not available for the specific security, fair values are estimated by using either quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or an income approach fair value model with observable inputs that include a combination of interest rates, yield curves, credit risks, prepayment speeds, rating, and tax-exempt status. These funds are classified as Level 2 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

The valuation of private equity and other alternative investments requires significant management judgment due to the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity, and the long-term nature of such assets. The fair value of these investments is estimated based on the market value of the underlying real estate and private equity investments. The underlying real estate value is determined using the most recent available appraisals. Private equity investments are valued using market appraisals or a discounted cash flow methodology, which is an income approach fair value model, depending on the nature of the underlying assets. The appraisals assess value based on a combination of replacement cost, comparative sales analysis, and discounted cash flow analysis. These funds are classified as Level 3 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

As of December 31, 2010, our unfunded commitment for our private equity and other investments was \$5.4 million which, if called, would be funded by the assets of the trusts. Our private equity and other investments include several funds that invest in limited partnerships, distressed debt, real estate, and mezzanine financing. These investments can never be redeemed by the funds. Instead, the nature of the investments in this category is that the distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the funds. We estimate that the underlying assets will be liquidated over the next 2 to 10 years.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Our investments classified as Level 1 securities include common stock and mutual funds. Level 2 securities include U.S. Treasury, Canadian government, corporate, mortgage-backed fixed income securities, and preferred stock. Our private equity and other alternative investments are classified as Level 3 securities.

The inputs into the fair value of our market-based funeral merchandise and service trust investments are categorized as follows:

	Quoted Market Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Trust investments at December 31, 2010	\$ 610,240	\$ 243,444	\$ 21,359	\$ 875,043
Trust investments at December 31, 2009	\$ 570,745	\$ 189,148	\$ 12,052	\$ 771,945

The change in our market-based funeral merchandise and service trust investments with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 (in thousands):

	2010	2009	2008
Fair market value, beginning balance at January 1,	\$ 12,052	\$ 40,880	\$ 37,865
Net unrealized losses included in <i>Accumulated other comprehensive income</i> (1)	(3,949)	(9,205)	(5,920)
Net realized (losses) gains included in <i>Other income, net</i> (2)	(530)	(27)	420
Purchases, sales, contributions, and distributions, net	13,786	2,295	8,515
Transfers out of Level 3	—	(21,891)	—
Fair market value, ending balance at December 31,	<u>\$ 21,359</u>	<u>\$ 12,052</u>	<u>\$ 40,880</u>

- (1) All unrealized losses recognized in *Accumulated other comprehensive income* for our funeral merchandise and service trust investments are attributable to our preneed customers and are offset by a corresponding reclassification in *Accumulated other comprehensive income* to *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*.
- (2) All (losses) gains recognized in *Other income, net* for our funeral merchandise and service trust investments are attributable to our preneed customers and are offset by a corresponding reclassification in *Other income, net* to *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*.

Maturity dates of our fixed income securities range from 2011 to 2041. Maturities of fixed income securities at December 31, 2010 are estimated as follows:

	Fair Market Value (In thousands)
Due in one year or less	\$ 136,409
Due in one to five years	48,019
Due in five to ten years	36,815
Thereafter	19,148
	<u>\$ 240,391</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Earnings from all our funeral merchandise and service trust investments are recognized in funeral revenues when a service is performed or merchandise is delivered. In addition, we are entitled to retain, in certain jurisdictions, a portion of collected customer payments when a customer cancels a preneed contract; these amounts are also recognized in current revenues. Recognized earnings (realized and unrealized) related to our funeral merchandise and service trust investments were \$29.5 million, \$23.7 million, and \$37.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

We assess our trust investments for other-than-temporary declines in fair value on a quarterly basis. Impairment charges resulting from this assessment are recognized as investment losses in *Other income, net* and a decrease to *Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments*. These investment losses, if any, are offset by the corresponding reclassification in *Other income, net*, which reduces *Deferred preneed funeral receipts held in trust*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Deferred preneed funeral receipts held in trust*. For the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, we recorded an \$8.1 million, a \$22.5 million, and a \$9.1 million impairment charge for other-than-temporary declines in fair value related to unrealized losses on certain investments.

We have determined that the remaining unrealized losses in our funeral merchandise and service trust investments are considered temporary in nature, as the unrealized losses were due to temporary fluctuations in interest rates and equity prices. The investments are diversified across multiple industry segments using a balanced allocation strategy to minimize long-term risk. We believe that none of the securities are other-than-temporarily impaired based on our analysis of the investments. Our analysis included a review of the portfolio holdings and discussions with the individual money managers as to the sector exposures, credit ratings, and the severity and duration of the unrealized losses. Our funeral merchandise and service trust investment unrealized losses, their associated fair market values, and the duration of unrealized losses for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, are shown in the following tables.

	December 31, 2010					
	In Loss Position Less Than 12 Months		In Loss Position Greater Than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses
	(In thousands)					
Fixed income securities:						
U.S. Treasury	\$ 10,433	\$ (316)	\$ 393	\$ (18)	\$ 10,826	\$ (334)
Canadian government	1,632	(2)	668	(18)	2,300	(20)
Corporate	5,619	(285)	—	—	5,619	(285)
Residential mortgage-backed	836	(9)	263	(13)	1,099	(22)
Asset-backed	225	(1)	53	(1)	278	(2)
Equity securities:						
Preferred Stock	1,045	(78)	—	—	1,045	(78)
Common stock:						
United States	41,491	(3,019)	24,919	(5,372)	66,410	(8,391)
Canada	4,493	(324)	1,361	(474)	5,854	(798)
Other international	5,251	(862)	3,446	(1,468)	8,697	(2,330)
Mutual funds:						
Equity	3,778	(110)	61,844	(18,179)	65,622	(18,289)
Fixed income	9,630	(156)	8,818	(5,472)	18,448	(5,628)
Private equity	214	(71)	6,715	(16,819)	6,929	(16,890)
Other	8	(2)	309	(456)	317	(458)
Total temporarily impaired securities	<u>\$ 84,655</u>	<u>\$ (5,235)</u>	<u>\$ 108,789</u>	<u>\$ (48,290)</u>	<u>\$ 193,444</u>	<u>\$ (53,525)</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31, 2009					
	In Loss Position Less Than 12 Months		In Loss Position Greater Than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses
	(In thousands)					
Fixed income securities:						
U.S. Treasury	\$ 2,707	\$ (40)	\$ 2,296	\$ (25)	\$ 5,003	\$ (65)
Canadian government	5,367	(47)	—	—	5,367	(47)
Corporate	1,517	(21)	—	—	1,517	(21)
Mortgage-backed	1,494	(10)	—	—	1,494	(10)
Equity securities:						
Common stock:						
United States	67,044	(6,031)	56,926	(16,780)	123,970	(22,811)
Canada	4,153	(480)	2,879	(393)	7,032	(873)
Other international	3,491	(362)	6,115	(2,324)	9,606	(2,686)
Mutual funds:						
Equity	60,413	(24,928)	20,945	(2,225)	81,358	(27,153)
Fixed income	46,542	(10,471)	22,684	(8,115)	69,226	(18,586)
Private equity	1,801	(1,743)	3,067	(13,065)	4,868	(14,808)
Other	109	(203)	143	(773)	252	(976)
Total temporarily impaired securities	<u>\$ 194,638</u>	<u>\$ (44,336)</u>	<u>\$ 115,055</u>	<u>\$ (43,700)</u>	<u>\$ 309,693</u>	<u>\$ (88,036)</u>

Deferred Preneed Funeral Revenues

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, *Deferred preneed funeral revenues*, net of allowance for cancellation, represent future funeral revenues, including distributed trust investment earnings associated with unperformed trust-funded preneed funeral contracts that are not held in trust accounts. *Deferred preneed funeral revenues* are recognized in current funeral revenues when the service is performed or merchandise is delivered. Future funeral service revenues and net trust investment earnings that are held in trust accounts are included in *Deferred preneed funeral receipts held in trust*.

The following table summarizes the activity in *Deferred preneed funeral revenues* for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Beginning balance — Deferred preneed funeral revenues, net	\$ 596,966	\$ 588,198	\$ 526,668
Net preneed contract sales	112,678	141,752	149,150
Acquisitions (dispositions) of businesses, net	26,816	(794)	41,469
Net investment earnings (losses)(1)	83,605	135,842	(191,601)
Recognized deferred preneed revenues	(151,484)	(153,382)	(162,409)
Change in cancellation allowance	(761)	(2,972)	(2,336)
Change in deferred preneed funeral receipts held in trust	(69,694)	(117,181)	222,565
Effect of foreign currency and other	(17,903)	5,503	4,692
Ending balance — Deferred preneed funeral revenues, net	<u>\$ 580,223</u>	<u>\$ 596,966</u>	<u>\$ 588,198</u>

(1) Includes both realized and unrealized investment earnings (losses).

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Insurance-Funded Preneed Funeral Contracts

Not included in our consolidated balance sheet are insurance-funded preneed funeral contracts that will be funded by life insurance or annuity contracts issued by third party insurers. Where permitted by state or provincial law, customers may arrange their preneed funeral contract by purchasing a life insurance or annuity policy from third-party insurance companies, for which we earn a commission as general sales agent for the insurance company. These general agency commissions (GA revenues) are based on a percentage per contract sold and are recognized as funeral revenues when the insurance purchase transaction between the customer and third-party insurance provider is completed. GA revenues recognized in 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$68.3 million, \$57.3 million, and \$51.5 million, respectively. Direct selling costs incurred pursuant to the sale of insurance-funded preneed funeral contracts are expensed as incurred. The policy amount of the insurance contract between the customer and the third-party insurance company generally equals the amount of the preneed funeral contract. We do not reflect the unfulfilled insurance-funded preneed funeral contract amounts in our consolidated balance sheet. The proceeds of the life insurance policies or annuity contracts will be reflected in funeral revenues as these funerals are performed by the Company.

5. Preneed Cemetery Activities

Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments

Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments represent trust investments, including investment earnings, and customer receivables, net of unearned finance charges, for contracts sold in advance of when the property interment rights, merchandise, or services are needed. Our cemetery merchandise and service trusts are variable interest entities as defined in the Consolidation Topic of the ASC. In accordance with this guidance, we have determined that we are the primary beneficiary of these trusts, as we absorb a majority of the losses and returns associated with these trusts. The trust investments detailed in Notes 4 and 6 are also accounted for as variable interest entities. When we receive payments from the customer, we deposit the amount required by law into the trust and reclassify the corresponding amount from *Deferred preneed cemetery revenues* into *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*. Amounts are withdrawn from the trusts when the contract obligations are performed. Cash flows from preneed cemetery contracts are presented as operating cash flows in our consolidated statement of cash flows.

Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments are reduced by the trust investment earnings (realized and unrealized) that we have been allowed to withdraw in certain states prior to maturity. These earnings are recorded in *Deferred preneed cemetery revenues* until the service is performed or the merchandise is delivered.

The table below sets forth certain investment-related activities associated with our preneed cemetery merchandise and service trusts for the years ended December 31:

	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Deposits	\$ 96,864	\$ 92,687	\$ 106,724
Withdrawals	100,474	104,580	132,725
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	638,368	625,248	846,679
Sales of available-for-sale securities	592,813	593,133	424,009
Realized gains from sales of available-for-sale securities	43,413	44,972	47,411
Realized losses from sales of available-for-sale securities	(51,771)	(75,254)	(85,527)

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The components of *Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments* in the consolidated balance sheet at December 31 were as follows:

	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
Trust investments, at market	\$ 1,062,771	\$ 957,608
Cash and cash equivalents	123,465	145,668
Insurance backed fixed income securities	9,158	10,492
Assets associated with businesses held for sale	(599)	(47,726)
Trust investments	1,194,795	1,066,042
Receivables from customers	452,296	396,918
Unearned finance charges	(39,205)	(41,517)
	1,607,886	1,421,443
Allowance for cancellation	(43,993)	(38,726)
Preneed cemetery receivables and trust investments	<u>\$ 1,563,893</u>	<u>\$ 1,382,717</u>

The activity in *Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments* for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Beginning balance — Preneed cemetery receivables and trust investments	\$ 1,382,717	\$ 1,062,952	\$ 1,428,057
Net preneed contract sales	423,985	408,328	424,939
Acquisitions of businesses, net	5,508	7,749	8,728
Net undistributed investment earnings (losses)(1)	121,225	271,804	(336,263)
Cash receipts from customers, net of refunds	(373,071)	(351,459)	(432,468)
Deposits to trust	96,864	92,687	106,724
Maturities, deliveries, and associated earnings	(100,474)	(104,580)	(132,725)
Change in cancellation allowance	(3,764)	(10,141)	8,328
Effect of foreign currency and other	10,903	5,377	(12,368)
Ending balance — Preneed cemetery receivables and trust investments	<u>\$ 1,563,893</u>	<u>\$ 1,382,717</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,952</u>

(1) Includes both realized and unrealized investment earnings (losses).

The cost and market values associated with our cemetery merchandise and service trust investments recorded at fair market value at December 31, 2010 and 2009 are detailed below. Cost reflects the investment (net of redemptions) of control holders in common trust funds, mutual funds, and private equity investments. Fair market value represents the value of the underlying securities held by the common trust funds, mutual funds at published values, and the estimated market value of private equity investments. The fair market value of our cemetery merchandise and service trust investments was 106% and 95% of the related cost basis of such investments as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31, 2010			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Fixed income securities:				
U.S. Treasury	\$ 50,884	\$ 2,493	\$ (307)	\$ 53,070
Canadian government	15,669	362	(4)	16,027
Corporate	39,265	3,387	(402)	42,250
Residential mortgage-backed	863	31	(1)	893
Asset-backed	6,336	261	(5)	6,592
Equity securities:				
Preferred stock	4,577	453	(124)	4,906
Common stock:				
United States	386,537	82,385	(10,821)	458,101
Canada	17,279	3,869	(850)	20,298
Other international	31,466	2,485	(3,645)	30,306
Mutual funds:				
Equity	202,328	15,173	(18,569)	198,932
Fixed income	226,567	8,537	(9,959)	225,145
Private equity	19,596	13	(13,890)	5,719
Other	874	43	(385)	532
Trust investments	<u>\$ 1,002,241</u>	<u>\$ 119,492</u>	<u>\$ (58,962)</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,771</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31, 2009			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Fixed income securities:				
U.S. Treasury	\$ 32,084	\$ 1,169	\$ (81)	\$ 33,172
Canadian government	15,664	224	(53)	15,835
Corporate	9,065	438	(3)	9,500
Residential mortgage-backed	1,460	19	(2)	1,477
Asset-backed	6,476	193	—	6,669
Equity securities:				
Common stock:				
United States	403,208	47,040	(26,962)	423,286
Canada	18,653	2,021	(1,183)	19,491
Other international	26,567	1,433	(3,841)	24,159
Mutual funds:				
Equity	241,763	4,028	(38,093)	207,698
Fixed income	233,999	2,699	(24,718)	211,980
Private equity	14,968	8	(11,000)	3,976
Other	1,230	34	(899)	365
Trust investments	\$ 1,005,137	\$ 59,306	\$ (106,835)	\$ 957,608

Where quoted prices are available in an active market, securities held by the common trust funds and mutual funds are classified as Level 1 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

Where quoted market prices are not available for the specific security, fair values are estimated by using either quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or an income approach fair value model with observable inputs that include a combination of interest rates, yield curves, credit risks, prepayment speeds, rating, and tax-exempt status. These funds are classified as Level 2 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

The valuation of private equity and other alternative investments requires significant management judgment due to the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity, and the long-term nature of such assets. The fair value of these investments is estimated based on the market value of the underlying real estate and private equity investments. The underlying real estate value is determined using the most recent available appraisals. Private equity investments are valued using market appraisals or a discounted cash flow methodology, which is an income approach fair value model, depending on the nature of the underlying assets. The appraisals assess value based on a combination of replacement cost, comparative sales analysis, and discounted cash flow analysis. These funds are classified as Level 3 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

As of December 31, 2010, our unfunded commitment for our private equity and other investments was \$5.6 million which, if called, would be funded by the assets of the trusts. Our private equity and other investments include several funds that invest in limited partnerships, distressed debt, real estate, and mezzanine financing. These investments can never be redeemed by the funds. Instead, the nature of the investments in this category is that the distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the funds. We estimate that the underlying assets will be liquidated over the next 2 to 10 years.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Our investments classified as Level 1 securities include common stock and mutual funds. Level 2 securities include U.S. Treasury, Canadian government, corporate, mortgage-backed and asset-backed fixed income securities, and preferred stock. Our private equity and other alternative investments are classified as Level 3 securities.

The inputs into the fair value of our market-based cemetery merchandise and service trust investments are categorized as follows:

	Quoted Market Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Trust investments at December 31, 2010	\$ 932,782	\$ 123,738	\$ 6,251	\$ 1,062,771
Trust investments at December 31, 2009	\$ 886,614	\$ 66,653	\$ 4,341	\$ 957,608

The change in our market-based cemetery merchandise and service trust investments with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) is as follows for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	2010	2009	2008
Fair market value, beginning balance at January 1,	\$ 4,341	\$ 31,837	\$ 21,809
Net unrealized losses included in <i>Accumulated other comprehensive income</i> (1)	(4,304)	(14,039)	(3,109)
Net realized (losses) gains included in <i>Other income, net</i> (2)	(529)	(27)	325
Purchases, sales, contributions, and distributions, net	6,743	2,162	12,812
Transfers out of Level 3	—	(15,592)	—
Fair market value, ending balance at December 31	<u>\$ 6,251</u>	<u>\$ 4,341</u>	<u>\$ 31,837</u>

- (1) All unrealized losses recognized in *Accumulated other comprehensive income* for our cemetery merchandise and service trust investments are attributable to our preneed customers and are offset by a corresponding reclassification in *Accumulated other comprehensive income* to *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*.
- (2) All (losses) gains recognized in *Other income, net* for our cemetery merchandise and service trust investments are attributable to our preneed customers and are offset by a corresponding reclassification in *Other income, net* to *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust*.

Maturity dates of our fixed income securities range from 2011 to 2041. Maturities of fixed income securities (excluding mutual funds) at December 31, 2010 are estimated as follows:

	Fair Market Value (In thousands)
Due in one year or less	\$ 1,807
Due in one to five years	53,223
Due in five to ten years	39,018
Thereafter	24,784
	<u>\$ 118,832</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Earnings from all our cemetery merchandise and service trust investments are recognized in cemetery revenues when a service is performed or merchandise is delivered. In addition, we are entitled to retain, in certain jurisdictions, a portion of collected customer payments when a customer cancels a preneed contract; these amounts are also recognized in current revenues. Recognized earnings (realized and unrealized) related to our cemetery merchandise and service trust investments were \$15.1 million, \$8.6 million, and \$9.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

We assess our trust investments for other-than-temporary declines in fair value on a quarterly basis. Impairment charges resulting from this assessment are recognized as investment losses in *Other income, net* and a decrease to *Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments*. These investment losses, if any, are offset by the corresponding reclassification in *Other income, net*, which reduces *Deferred preneed cemetery receipts held in trust*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Deferred preneed cemetery receipts held in trust*. For the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, we recorded a \$5.7 million, a \$41.2 million, and an \$11.4 million impairment charge for other-than-temporary declines in fair value related to unrealized losses on certain investments.

We have determined that the remaining unrealized losses in our cemetery merchandise and service trust investments are considered temporary in nature, as the unrealized losses were due to temporary fluctuations in interest rates and equity prices. The investments are diversified across multiple industry segments using a balanced allocation strategy to minimize long-term risk. We believe that none of the securities are other-than-temporarily impaired based on our analysis of the investments. Our analysis included a review of the portfolio holdings and discussions with the individual money managers as to the sector exposures, credit ratings, and the severity and duration of the unrealized losses. Our cemetery merchandise and service trust investment unrealized losses, their associated fair market values, and the duration of unrealized losses for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, are shown in the following tables:

	December 31, 2010					
	In Loss Position Less Than 12 Months		In Loss Position Greater Than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses
	(In thousands)					
Fixed income securities:						
U.S. Treasury	\$ 6,057	\$ (295)	\$ 315	\$ (12)	\$ 6,372	\$ (307)
Canadian government	2,908	(4)	—	—	2,908	(4)
Corporate	8,577	(402)	—	—	8,577	(402)
Residential mortgage-backed	—	—	20	(1)	20	(1)
Asset-backed	766	(4)	56	(1)	822	(5)
Equity securities:						
Preferred stock:	1,749	(124)	—	—	1,749	(124)
Common stock:						
United States	63,027	(4,450)	31,108	(6,371)	94,135	(10,821)
Canada	3,131	(181)	1,475	(669)	4,606	(850)
Other international	8,542	(1,403)	5,259	(2,242)	13,801	(3,645)
Mutual funds:						
Equity	5,107	(112)	92,630	(18,457)	97,737	(18,569)
Fixed income	25,887	(354)	14,600	(9,605)	40,487	(9,959)
Private equity	—	—	5,557	(13,890)	5,557	(13,890)
Other	7	(1)	303	(384)	310	(385)
Total temporarily impaired securities	<u>\$ 125,758</u>	<u>\$ (7,330)</u>	<u>\$ 151,323</u>	<u>\$ (51,632)</u>	<u>\$ 277,081</u>	<u>\$ (58,962)</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31, 2009					
	In Loss Position Less Than 12 Months		In Loss Position Greater Than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses
	(In thousands)					
Fixed income securities:						
U.S. Treasury	\$ 2,624	\$ (65)	\$ 1,171	\$ (16)	\$ 3,795	\$ (81)
Canadian government	5,262	(53)	—	—	5,262	(53)
Corporate	212	(3)	—	—	212	(3)
Residential mortgage-backed	267	(2)	—	—	267	(2)
Equity securities:						
Common stock:						
United States	106,741	(7,151)	69,731	(19,811)	176,472	(26,962)
Canada	4,445	(407)	2,587	(776)	7,032	(1,183)
Other international	7,453	(830)	9,177	(3,011)	16,630	(3,841)
Mutual funds:						
Equity	123,439	(33,152)	44,463	(4,941)	167,902	(38,093)
Fixed income	131,246	(16,036)	28,203	(8,682)	159,449	(24,718)
Private equity	2,398	(4,056)	1,571	(6,944)	3,969	(11,000)
Other	147	(252)	95	(647)	242	(899)
Total temporarily impaired securities	<u>\$ 384,234</u>	<u>\$ (62,007)</u>	<u>\$ 156,998</u>	<u>\$ (44,828)</u>	<u>\$ 541,232</u>	<u>\$ (106,835)</u>

Deferred Preneed Cemetery Revenues

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, *Deferred preneed cemetery revenues*, net of allowance for cancellation, represent future cemetery revenues, including distributed trust investment earnings associated with unperformed trust-funded preneed cemetery contracts that are not held in trust accounts. *Deferred preneed cemetery revenues* are recognized in current cemetery revenues when the service is performed or merchandise delivered. Future cemetery revenues and net trust investment earnings that are held in trust accounts are included in *Deferred preneed cemetery receipts held in trust*.

The following table summarizes the activity in *Deferred preneed cemetery revenues* for the years ended December 31:

	2010	2009 (In thousands)	2008
Beginning balance — Deferred preneed cemetery revenues	\$ 817,543	\$ 771,117	\$ 753,876
Net preneed and atneed deferred sales	349,786	342,984	338,114
Acquisitions of businesses, net	1,090	5,461	529
Net investment earnings (losses)(1)	117,331	242,483	(299,422)
Recognized deferred preneed revenues	(347,996)	(325,036)	(356,501)
Change in cancellation allowance	(2,457)	10,855	7,866
Change in deferred preneed cemetery receipts held in trust	(125,974)	(235,031)	330,333
Effect of foreign currency and other	4,170	4,710	(3,678)
Ending balance — Deferred preneed cemetery revenues	<u>\$ 813,493</u>	<u>\$ 817,543</u>	<u>\$ 771,117</u>

(1) Includes both realized and unrealized investment earnings (losses).

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

6. Cemetery Perpetual Care Trusts

We are required by state and provincial law to pay into cemetery perpetual care trusts a portion of the proceeds from the sale of cemetery property interment rights. Our cemetery perpetual care trusts are variable interest entities as defined in the Consolidation Topic of the ASC. In accordance with this guidance, we have determined that we are the primary beneficiary of these trusts, as we absorb a majority of the losses and returns associated with these trusts. The merchandise and service trust investments detailed in Notes 4 and 5 are also accounted for as variable interest entities. We consolidate our cemetery perpetual care trust investments with a corresponding amount recorded as *Care trusts' corpus*. Cash flows from cemetery perpetual care contracts are presented as operating cash flows in our consolidated statement of cash flows.

The table below sets forth certain investment-related activities associated with our cemetery perpetual care trusts for the years ended December 31:

	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Deposits	\$ 22,828	\$ 22,336	\$ 23,347
Withdrawals	41,418	31,196	31,628
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	442,219	369,536	218,140
Sales of available-for-sale securities	365,017	285,370	222,445
Realized gains from sales of available-for-sale securities	11,753	11,288	19,070
Realized losses from sales of available-for-sale securities	(9,792)	(20,512)	(32,312)

The components of *Cemetery perpetual care trust investments* in our consolidated balance sheet at December 31 were as follows:

	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
Trust investments, at market	\$ 922,228	\$ 814,640
Cash and cash equivalents	64,791	92,153
Assets associated with business held for sale	—	(17,104)
Cemetery perpetual care trust investments	<u>\$ 987,019</u>	<u>\$ 889,689</u>

The cost and market values associated with our cemetery perpetual care trust investments recorded at fair market value at December 31, 2010 and 2009 are detailed below. Cost reflects the investment (net of redemptions) of control holders in common trust funds, mutual funds, and private equity investments. Fair market value represents the value of the underlying securities or cash held by the common trust funds, mutual funds at published values, and the estimated market value of private equity investments. The fair market value of our cemetery perpetual care trust investments was 103% and 95% of the related cost basis of such investments as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31, 2010			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Fixed income securities:				
U.S. Treasury	\$ 5,651	\$ 863	\$ (31)	\$ 6,483
Canadian government	26,702	642	(7)	27,337
Corporate	48,278	5,219	(249)	53,248
Residential mortgage-backed	1,764	55	(6)	1,813
Asset-backed	363	5	—	368
Equity securities:				
Preferred stock	7,789	1,385	(112)	9,062
Common stock:				
United States	116,799	16,916	(6,640)	127,075
Canada	11,510	2,510	(758)	13,262
Other international	16,004	2,175	(1,845)	16,334
Mutual funds:				
Equity	65,114	6,964	(7,239)	64,839
Fixed income	562,879	24,773	(2,334)	585,318
Private equity	23,428	351	(13,344)	10,435
Other	8,475	836	(2,657)	6,654
Cemetery perpetual care trust investments	<u>\$ 894,756</u>	<u>\$ 62,694</u>	<u>\$ (35,222)</u>	<u>\$ 922,228</u>

	December 31, 2009			
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Fixed income securities:				
U.S. Treasury	5,031	852	(9)	5,874
Canadian government	26,688	378	(92)	26,974
Corporate	40,703	3,079	(367)	43,415
Residential mortgage-backed	1,923	35	(9)	1,949
Asset-backed	520	8	—	528
Equity securities:				
Preferred stock	5,803	1,389	(259)	6,933
Common stock:				
United States	113,147	7,348	(12,016)	108,479
Canada	10,016	677	(970)	9,723
Other international	12,558	1,237	(2,450)	11,345
Mutual funds:				
Equity	69,376	2,023	(15,598)	55,801
Fixed income	534,137	4,384	(9,845)	528,676
Private equity	28,853	394	(18,235)	11,012
Other	8,568	748	(5,385)	3,931
Cemetery perpetual care trust investments	<u>\$ 857,323</u>	<u>\$ 22,552</u>	<u>\$ (65,235)</u>	<u>\$ 814,640</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Where quoted prices are available in an active market, securities held by the common trust funds and mutual funds are classified as Level 1 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

Where quoted market prices are not available for the specific security, fair values are estimated by using either quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or an income approach fair value model with observable inputs that include a combination of interest rates, yield curves, credit risks, prepayment speeds, rating, and tax-exempt status. These funds are classified as Level 2 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

The valuation of private equity and other alternative investments requires significant management judgment due to the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity, and the long-term nature of such assets. The fair value of these investments is estimated based on the market value of the underlying real estate and private equity investments. The underlying real estate value is determined using the most recent available appraisals. Private equity investments are valued using market appraisals or a discounted cash flow methodology, which is an income approach fair value model, depending on the nature of the underlying assets. The appraisals assess value based on a combination of replacement cost, comparative sales analysis, and discounted cash flow analysis. These funds are classified as Level 3 investments pursuant to the three-level valuation hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC.

Our private equity and other investments include several funds that invest in limited partnerships, distressed debt, real estate, and mezzanine financing. These investments can never be redeemed by the funds. Instead, the nature of the investments in this category is that the distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the funds. We estimate that the underlying assets will be liquidated over the next 2 to 10 years.

Our investments classified as Level 1 securities include common stock and mutual funds. Level 2 securities include U.S. Treasury, Canadian government, corporate, mortgage-backed and asset-backed fixed income securities, and preferred stock. Our private equity and other alternative investments are classified as Level 3 securities.

The inputs into the fair value of our market-based cemetery perpetual care investments are categorized as follows:

	Quoted Market Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Fair Market Value
	(In thousands)			
Trust investments at December 31, 2010	\$ 806,828	\$ 98,311	\$ 17,089	\$ 922,228
Trust investments at December 31, 2009	\$ 714,024	\$ 85,673	\$ 14,943	\$ 814,640

The change in our market-based cemetery perpetual care trust investments with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) is as follows for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	2010	2009	2008
Fair market value, beginning balance	\$ 14,943	\$ 48,276	\$ 32,644
Net unrealized gains (losses) included in <i>Accumulated other comprehensive income</i> (1)	7,018	(27,920)	(13,569)
Net realized (losses) gains included in <i>Other income, net</i> (2)	(2,613)	(121)	32
Purchases, sales, contributions, and distributions, net	(2,259)	1,920	29,169
Transfers out of Level 3	—	(7,212)	—
Fair market value, ending balance	<u>\$ 17,089</u>	<u>\$ 14,943</u>	<u>\$ 48,276</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

- (1) All unrealized gains (losses) recognized in *Accumulated other comprehensive income* for our cemetery perpetual care trust investments are offset by a corresponding reclassification in *Accumulated other comprehensive income* to *Care trusts' corpus*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Care trusts' corpus*.
- (2) All (losses) gains recognized in *Other income, net* for our cemetery perpetual care trust investments are offset by a corresponding reclassification in *Other income, net* to *Care trusts' corpus*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Care trusts' corpus*.

Maturity dates of our fixed income securities range from 2011 to 2041. Maturities of fixed income securities at December 31, 2010 are estimated as follows:

		Fair Market Value
		(In thousands)
Due in one year or less	\$	5,477
Due in one to five years		41,430
Due in five to ten years		27,490
Thereafter		14,852
	\$	89,249

Distributable earnings from these cemetery perpetual care trust investments are recognized in current cemetery revenues to the extent we incur qualifying cemetery maintenance costs. Recognized earnings related to these cemetery perpetual care trust investments were \$38.6 million, \$37.6 million, and \$36.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

We assess our trust investments for other-than-temporary declines in fair value on a quarterly basis. Impairment charges resulting from this assessment are recognized as investment losses in *Other income, net* and a decrease to *Cemetery perpetual care trust investments*. These investment losses, if any, are offset by the corresponding reclassification in *Other income, net*, which reduces *Care trusts' corpus*. See Note 7 for further information related to our *Care trusts' corpus*. For the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, we recorded a \$7.8 million, a \$13.1 million, and a \$2.0 million impairment charge for other-than-temporary declines in fair value related to unrealized losses on certain investments.

We have determined that the remaining unrealized losses in our cemetery perpetual care trust investments are considered temporary in nature, as the unrealized losses were due to temporary fluctuations in interest rates and equity prices. The investments are diversified across multiple industry segments using a balanced allocation strategy to minimize long-term risk. We believe that none of the securities are other-than-temporarily impaired based on our analysis of the investments. Our analysis included a review of the portfolio holdings, and discussions with the individual money managers as to the sector exposures, credit ratings, and the severity and duration of the unrealized losses. Our cemetery perpetual care trust investment unrealized losses, their associated fair market

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

values and the duration of unrealized losses for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, are shown in the following table:

	December 31, 2010					
	In Loss Position Less Than 12 Months		In Loss Position Greater Than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses
	(In thousands)					
Fixed income securities:						
U.S. Treasury	\$ 1,669	\$ (31)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,669	\$ (31)
Canadian government	4,966	(7)	—	—	4,966	(7)
Corporate	9,181	(221)	675	(28)	9,856	(249)
Residential mortgage-backed	137	(2)	92	(4)	229	(6)
Equity securities:						
Preferred stock	1,561	(90)	29	(22)	1,590	(112)
Common stock:						
United States	15,419	(1,464)	16,419	(5,176)	31,838	(6,640)
Canada	1,545	(82)	1,454	(676)	2,999	(758)
Other international	3,175	(242)	2,383	(1,603)	5,558	(1,845)
Mutual funds:						
Equity	866	(10)	29,974	(7,229)	30,840	(7,239)
Fixed income	18,166	(134)	53,553	(2,200)	71,719	(2,334)
Private equity	1	(1)	10,060	(13,343)	10,061	(13,344)
Other	1	(2)	5,568	(2,655)	5,569	(2,657)
Total temporarily impaired securities	<u>\$ 56,687</u>	<u>\$ (2,286)</u>	<u>\$ 120,207</u>	<u>\$ (32,936)</u>	<u>\$ 176,894</u>	<u>\$ (35,222)</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31, 2009					
	In Loss Position Less Than 12 Months		In Loss Position Greater Than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Market Value	Unrealized Losses
	(In thousands)					
Fixed income securities:						
U.S. Treasury	\$ 1,029	\$ (9)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,029	\$ (9)
Canadian government	9,053	(92)	—	—	9,053	(92)
Corporate	4,739	(92)	2,780	(275)	7,519	(367)
Residential mortgage-backed	1,426	(9)	—	—	1,426	(9)
Equity securities:						
Preferred stock	511	(47)	734	(212)	1,245	(259)
Common stock:						
United States	19,069	(1,529)	31,553	(10,487)	50,622	(12,016)
Canada	1,253	(229)	2,637	(741)	3,890	(970)
Other international	1,102	(17)	3,086	(2,433)	4,188	(2,450)
Mutual funds:						
Equity	21,152	(9,290)	16,051	(6,308)	37,203	(15,598)
Fixed income	285,936	(7,512)	36,141	(2,333)	322,077	(9,845)
Private equity	4,387	(7,249)	6,201	(10,986)	10,588	(18,235)
Other	1,220	(2,017)	1,720	(3,368)	2,940	(5,385)
Total temporarily impaired securities	<u>\$ 350,877</u>	<u>\$ (28,092)</u>	<u>\$ 100,903</u>	<u>\$ (37,143)</u>	<u>\$ 451,780</u>	<u>\$ (65,235)</u>

7. Deferred Preneed Funeral and Cemetery Receipts Held in Trust and Care Trusts' Corpus

Deferred Preneed Funeral and Cemetery Receipts Held in Trust

We consolidate the merchandise and service trusts associated with our preneed funeral and cemetery activities in accordance with the Consolidation Topic of the ASC. Although the guidance requires the consolidation of the merchandise and service trusts, it does not change the legal relationships among the trusts, us, or our customers. The customers are the legal beneficiaries of these merchandise and service trusts, and therefore their interests in these trusts represent a liability to us.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The components of *Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust* in our consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2010 and 2009 are detailed below.

	December 31, 2010			December 31, 2009		
	Preneed Funeral	Preneed Cemetery (In thousands)	Total	Preneed Funeral	Preneed Cemetery (In thousands)	Total
Trust investments	\$ 1,216,542	\$ 1,194,795	\$ 2,411,337	\$ 1,138,949	\$ 1,066,042	\$ 2,204,991
Accrued trust operating payables, deferred tax assets, and other	(975)	(2,288)	(3,263)	(1,449)	(2,139)	(3,588)
Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust	<u>\$ 1,215,567</u>	<u>\$ 1,192,507</u>	<u>\$ 2,408,074</u>	<u>\$ 1,137,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,063,903</u>	<u>\$ 2,201,403</u>

Care Trusts' Corpus

The *Care trusts' corpus* reflected in our consolidated balance sheet represents the cemetery perpetual care trusts, including the related accrued expenses.

The components of *Care trusts' corpus* in our consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2010 and 2009 are detailed below.

	December 31, 2010	December 31, 2009
	(In thousands)	
Cemetery perpetual care trust investments	\$ 987,019	\$ 889,689
Accrued trust operating payables, deferred tax assets, and other	(147)	1,220
Care trusts' corpus	<u>\$ 986,872</u>	<u>\$ 890,909</u>

Other Income, Net

The components of *Other income, net* in our consolidated statement of operations for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 are detailed below. See Notes 4, 5, and 6 for further discussion of the amounts related to our funeral, cemetery, and cemetery perpetual care trusts.

	Year Ended December 31, 2010				
	Funeral Trusts	Cemetery Trusts	Cemetery Perpetual Care Trusts	Other, Net	Total
	(In thousands)				
Realized gains	\$ 36,807	\$ 43,413	\$ 11,753	\$ —	\$ 91,973
Realized losses and impairment charges	(54,736)	(57,520)	(17,563)	—	(129,819)
Interest, dividend, and other ordinary income	18,571	22,464	34,356	—	75,391
Trust expenses and income taxes	(4,920)	(9,708)	(1,872)	—	(16,500)
Net trust investment (loss) income	(4,278)	(1,351)	26,674	—	21,045
Reclassification to deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust and care trusts' corpus	4,278	1,351	(26,674)	—	(21,045)
Other income, net	—	—	—	3,009	3,009
Total other income, net	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 3,009</u>	<u>\$ 3,009</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	Year Ended December 31, 2009				
	Funeral Trusts	Cemetery Trusts	Cemetery Perpetual Care Trusts	Other, Net	Total
	(In thousands)				
Realized gains	\$ 28,715	\$ 44,972	\$ 11,288	\$ —	\$ 84,975
Realized losses and impairment charges	(79,594)	(116,499)	(33,579)	—	(229,672)
Interest, dividend, and other ordinary income	21,694	25,273	37,436	—	84,403
Trust expenses and income taxes	(4,127)	(3,789)	(3,240)	—	(11,156)
Net trust investment (loss) income	(33,312)	(50,043)	11,905	—	(71,450)
Reclassification to deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust and care trusts' corpus	33,312	50,043	(11,905)	—	71,450
Other income, net	—	—	—	1,316	1,316
Total other income, net	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 1,316</u>	<u>\$ 1,316</u>

	Year Ended December 31, 2008				
	Funeral Trusts	Cemetery Trusts	Cemetery Perpetual Care Trusts	Other, Net	Total
	(In thousands)				
Realized gains	\$ 46,703	\$ 47,411	\$ 19,070	\$ —	\$ 113,184
Realized losses and impairment charges	(85,298)	(96,919)	(34,338)	—	(216,555)
Interest, dividend, and other ordinary income	43,265	31,894	37,177	—	112,336
Trust expenses and income taxes	(14,090)	(22,619)	(837)	—	(37,546)
Net trust investment (loss) income	(9,420)	(40,233)	21,072	—	(28,581)
Reclassification to deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust and care trusts' corpus	9,420	40,233	(21,072)	—	28,581
Other income, net	—	—	—	4,897	4,897
Total other income, net	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 4,897</u>	<u>\$ 4,897</u>

8. Keystone Acquisition

In March 2010, pursuant to a tender offer, we acquired Keystone North America, Inc. (Keystone) for C\$8.07 per share in cash, resulting in a purchase price of \$288.9 million, which includes the refinancing of \$80.7 million of Keystone's debt.

We incurred acquisition costs of \$7.1 million of which \$3.7 million is included in *General and Administrative Expenses* for the year ended December 31, 2010, respectively, and the remainder was incurred in prior periods.

The primary reasons for the merger and the principal factors that contributed to the recognition of goodwill in this acquisition were:

- the acquisition of Keystone enhances our network footprint, enabling us to serve a number of new, complementary areas;

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

- combining the two companies' operations provides synergies and related cost savings through the elimination of duplicate home office functions and economies of scale; and
- the acquisition of Keystone's preneed backlog of deferred revenues enhances our long-term stability.

The following table summarizes the adjusted fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of March 26, 2010, for various purchase price allocation adjustments made subsequent to our first quarter results:

	(In thousands)
Accounts receivable	\$ 6,131
Other current assets	20,204
Cemetery property	19,949
Property and equipment, net	105,888
Preneed funeral and cemetery receivables and trust investments	66,395
Intangible assets	68,012
Deferred charges and other assets	6,533
Goodwill	107,908
Total assets acquired	401,020
Current liabilities	11,371
Long-term debt	2,548
Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery revenues and deferred receipts held in trusts	69,052
Deferred tax liability	20,939
Other liabilities	8,248
Total liabilities assumed	112,158
Net assets acquired	\$ 288,862

The gross amount of accounts receivable is \$8.2 million, of which \$2.1 million is not expected to be collected. Included in Preneed funeral and cemetery receivables and trust investments are receivables under preneed contracts with a fair value of \$5.2 million. The gross amount due under the contracts is \$5.5 million, of which \$0.3 million is not expected to be collected.

We have not finalized our assessment of the fair values as there has been insufficient time between the acquisition date and the issuance of this Form 10-K to complete our review of individual contracts, agreements, and accounting records of Keystone.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Goodwill, land, and certain identifiable intangible assets recorded in the acquisition are not subject to amortization; however, the goodwill and intangible assets will be tested periodically for impairment as required by the Intangible Assets Topic of the ASC. Of the \$107.9 million in goodwill recognized, \$4.3 million was allocated to our cemetery segment and \$103.6 million was allocated to our funeral segment. As a result of the carryover of Keystone's tax basis, \$26.0 million of this goodwill is deductible for tax purposes. The \$68.0 million in identified intangible assets consists of the following:

	<u>Useful Life</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
	(In thousands)	
Preneed customer relationships related to insurance claims	10 years	\$ 15,200
Preneed deferred revenue	10 — 14 years	1,740
Covenants-not-to-compete	5 — 15 years	13,332
Operating leases	5 — 15 years	440
Tradenames	5 years	3,600
Tradenames	Indefinite	33,200
Licenses and permits	Indefinite	500
Total intangible assets		<u>\$ 68,012</u>

Included in our results of operations for the twelve months ended December 31, 2010 is revenue of \$83.7 million and net income of \$16.7 million for the period from the acquisition date (March 26, 2010) through December 31, 2010. The following unaudited pro forma summary presents financial information as if the acquisition had occurred at the beginning of each year presented for the consolidated company:

	<u>2010</u>		<u>2009</u>	
	(In thousands)			
Revenue	\$	2,220,204	\$	2,176,166
Net income	\$	129,970	\$	141,177

9. Goodwill

The changes in the carrying amounts of goodwill for our funeral and cemetery reporting units are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2010</u>			<u>2009</u>		
	<u>Funeral</u>	<u>Cemetery</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Funeral</u>	<u>Cemetery</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance as of January 1:						
Goodwill	\$ 1,140,742	\$ 207,384	\$ 1,348,126	\$ 1,124,219	\$ 201,544	\$ 1,325,763
Accumulated impairment losses	—	(146,794)	(146,794)	—	(146,794)	(146,794)
	1,140,742	60,590	1,201,332	1,124,219	54,750	1,178,969
Increase in goodwill related to acquisitions	114,020	6,076	120,096	13,661	2,602	16,263
Reduction of goodwill related to divestitures	(16,581)	(3,388)	(19,969)	(11,682)	(44)	(11,726)
Effect of foreign currency and other	6,025	—	6,025	14,544	3,282	17,826
	103,464	2,688	106,152	16,523	5,840	22,363
Balance as of December 31:						
Goodwill	1,244,206	210,072	1,454,278	1,140,742	207,384	1,348,126
Accumulated impairment losses	—	(146,794)	(146,794)	—	(146,794)	(146,794)
	<u>\$ 1,244,206</u>	<u>\$ 63,278</u>	<u>\$ 1,307,484</u>	<u>\$ 1,140,742</u>	<u>\$ 60,590</u>	<u>\$ 1,201,332</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

10. Income Taxes

The provision or benefit for income taxes includes U.S. federal income taxes (determined on a consolidated return basis), foreign income taxes, and state income taxes.

Income from continuing operations before income taxes for the years ended December 31 was comprised of the following components:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
		(In thousands)	
United States	\$ 169,544	\$ 175,212	\$ 125,694
Foreign	49,915	24,156	37,601
	<u>\$ 219,459</u>	<u>\$ 199,368</u>	<u>\$ 163,295</u>

Income tax provision (benefit) for the years ended December 31 consisted of the following:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
		(In thousands)	
Current:			
United States	\$ 1,752	\$ 13	\$ (60,270)
Foreign	12,326	9,200	11,285
State	1,446	9,196	5,584
Total current income taxes	<u>15,524</u>	<u>18,409</u>	<u>(43,401)</u>
Deferred:			
United States	\$ 64,814	\$ 57,767	\$ 99,752
Foreign	185	(806)	645
State	11,935	905	8,721
Total deferred income taxes	<u>76,934</u>	<u>57,866</u>	<u>109,118</u>
Total income taxes	<u>\$ 92,458</u>	<u>\$ 76,275</u>	<u>\$ 65,717</u>

The current benefit associated with U.S. income taxes in 2008 reflects a refund of 2007 estimated taxes. We made income tax payments, net of refunds, of \$20.9 million, \$21.1 million, and \$20.1 million in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The differences between the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate and our effective tax rate for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
		(In thousands)	
Computed tax provision at the applicable federal statutory income tax rate	\$ 76,811	\$ 69,779	\$ 57,107
State and local taxes, net of federal income tax benefits	8,775	6,565	9,298
Dividends received deduction and tax exempt interest	(1,168)	(947)	(1,177)
Foreign jurisdiction differences	(3,101)	(3,707)	(4,975)
Permanent differences associated with dispositions	7,192	2,950	2,586
Changes in uncertain tax positions	1,138	(134)	818
Other	2,811	1,769	2,060
Provision for income taxes	<u>\$ 92,458</u>	<u>\$ 76,275</u>	<u>\$ 65,717</u>
Total effective tax rate	<u>42.1%</u>	<u>38.3%</u>	<u>40.2%</u>

Our 2010, 2009, and 2008 effective tax rate was negatively impacted by permanent book and tax basis differences related to North American asset divestitures. During 2010 we recognized U.S. tax on post-acquisition integration of certain keystone entities into SCI's structure. Our overall foreign tax expense increased in 2010 due to an increase in foreign earnings. This increase was partially offset by a decrease in foreign statutory rates. In 2010 our state tax expense was impacted by permanent items affecting our overall effective rate as well as an increase in state statutory tax rates. During 2009 we experienced a decrease in state tax expense due to a restructuring of some of our state operating entities.

During 2010, the Internal Revenue Service approved three requests for tax accounting method changes relating to the recognition of trust earnings accumulated in cemetery and funeral trusts, revenue from pre-need sales of cemetery merchandise, and revenue from non-trusted customer payments for pre-need funeral contracts. The effective date for these tax accounting method changes is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. In accordance with § 481(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code this adjustment recalculates the income previously recognized to determine what should have been recognized under the new tax accounting method. The cumulative impact of these accounting method changes resulted in an adjustment under § 481(a) for 2010 of \$190.3 million that represents a decrease in current year taxable income, a decrease in a previously recognized deferred tax asset related to deferred revenue, and an increase in our deferred tax asset related to our net operating loss carryover. Although these changes have no tax impact on the overall effective tax rate, there is a savings in cash taxes including SCI's eligibility for a quick refund of its 2010 Federal estimated tax payments of \$7.1 million which should be received in 2011. This refund has been reflected as a receivable in other current assets.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Deferred taxes are determined based on differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates. The tax effects of temporary differences and carry-forwards that give rise to significant portions of deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31 consisted of the following:

	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
Inventories and cemetery property, principally due to purchase accounting adjustments	\$ (344,160)	\$ (332,465)
Property and equipment, principally due to differences in depreciation methods and purchase accounting adjustments	(170,305)	(150,312)
Intangibles	(82,587)	(55,976)
Payables, principally due to sales of cemetery interment rights and related products	(28,779)	(1,390)
Deferred tax liabilities	(625,831)	(540,143)
Loss and tax credit carry-forwards	235,393	180,897
Deferred revenue on preneed funeral and cemetery contracts, principally due to earnings from trust funds	98,335	172,944
Accrued liabilities	24,469	28,090
Other	49,316	31,208
Deferred tax assets	407,513	413,139
Less: Valuation allowance	(63,614)	(68,192)
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (281,932)	\$ (195,196)

Deferred tax assets and Deferred income tax liabilities consisted of the following as of December 31:

	2010		2009	
Current deferred tax assets	\$	40,740	\$	50,807
Non-current deferred tax assets		631		727
Non-current deferred tax liabilities		(323,303)		(246,730)
Net deferred tax liability	\$	(281,932)	\$	(195,196)

In addition to the loss and tax credit carry-forward amounts reflected as deferred tax assets in the table above, we have taken certain tax deductions related to the exercised employee stock options and vested restricted shares that are in excess of the stock-based compensation amounts recorded in our consolidated financial statements ("windfall tax benefits"). Pursuant to the Stock Compensation Topic under the ASC, such windfall tax benefits are not recognized in our consolidated financial statements unless they reduce income taxes payable. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, we have windfall tax benefits of \$9.5 million and \$8.1 million, respectively, which when realized will be recorded as a reduction to current taxes payable and credit to Capital in excess of par value in our consolidated financial statements.

During the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company underwent a restructuring of its Canadian subsidiaries. The restructuring triggered a U.S. dividend of \$6.9 million for which U.S. federal taxes have been provided for the year ended December 31, 2010. The dividend is less than current year earnings and other prior year earnings required to

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

be permanently reinvested. At December 31, 2010 and 2009, U.S. income taxes had not been provided on \$256.0 million and \$200.2 million, respectively, of the remaining undistributed earnings of our Canadian subsidiaries. We intend to permanently reinvest these undistributed foreign earnings in those businesses outside the United States. It is not practicable to determine the amount of federal income taxes, if any, that might become due if such earnings are repatriated.

The following table summarizes the activity related to our gross unrecognized tax benefits from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2010 (in thousands):

	<u>Federal, State and Foreign Tax</u> (In thousands)
Balance at January 1, 2008	\$ 147,888
Additions to tax positions related to prior years	8,132
Reductions to tax positions related to acquired entities in prior years, offset to goodwill	(8,700)
Statute expirations	(4,863)
Balance at December 31, 2008	\$ 142,457
Additions to tax positions related to the current year	5,154
Additions to tax positions related to prior years	1,076
Statute expirations	(4,243)
Balance at December 31, 2009	\$ 144,444
Additions to tax positions related to the current year	10,215
Additions to tax positions related to prior years	110
Statute expirations	(2,004)
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$ 152,765

Our total unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect our effective tax rates were \$39.3 million, \$41.2 million, and \$51.6 million as of December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

During 2010, in accordance with the Income Tax Topic under the ASC, we recorded an increase of \$10.3 million in our liability for unrecognized tax benefits, of which \$10.2 million was an increase to U.S. tax positions taken in the current year and \$0.1 million was an increase related to U.S. tax positions taken in prior years. In addition, we recorded a \$2.0 million decrease to our tax liability due to the expiration of statute of limitations on positions taken in previous fiscal years.

During 2009, we recorded an increase of \$6.3 million to our liability for unrecognized tax benefits of which \$1.1 million related to U.S. and foreign tax positions taken in previous fiscal years. In addition, we recorded a \$4.2 million decrease to our tax liability, due to the expiration of statute of limitation on positions taken in previous fiscal years.

Consistent with our historical financial reporting, we include potential accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within our income tax provision account. We have accrued \$38.8 million, \$36.0 million and \$32.2 million for the payment of interest, net of tax benefits, and penalties as of December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. We recognized interest and penalties of \$3.6 million, \$3.8 million, and \$2.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. To the extent interest and penalties are not assessed with respect to uncertain tax positions or the uncertainty of deductions in the future, amounts accrued will be reduced and reflected as a reduction of the overall income tax provision.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

We file income tax returns, including tax returns for our subsidiaries, with federal, state, local, and foreign jurisdictions. Our tax returns are subject to routine compliance review by the taxing authorities in the jurisdictions in which we file tax returns in the ordinary course of business. We consider the United States to be our most significant tax jurisdiction; however, the taxing authorities in Canada and Spain are auditing various tax returns. Current audits are occurring in the United States and various state and foreign locations covering open tax years through 2008. The Internal Revenue Service is in various stages of auditing tax years 1999 through 2005. It is reasonably possible that changes to our global unrecognized tax benefits could be significant; however, due to the uncertainty regarding the timing of completion of audits and possible outcomes, a current estimate of the range of increases or decreases that may occur within the next twelve months cannot be made.

Various subsidiaries have foreign, federal, and state carry-forwards in the aggregate of \$3 billion with expiration dates through 2030. Such loss carry-forwards will expire as follows:

	Federal	State	Foreign	Total
	(In thousands)			
2011	\$ 308	\$ 19,161	\$ —	\$ 19,469
2012	232	60,475	—	60,707
2013	1,733	15,174	—	16,907
2014	115	42,224	—	42,339
Thereafter	297,759	2,585,295	5,978	2,889,032
Total	<u>\$ 300,147</u>	<u>\$ 2,722,329</u>	<u>\$ 5,978</u>	<u>\$ 3,028,454</u>

In addition to the above loss carry-forwards, we have \$65.5 million of foreign losses that have an indefinite expiration.

A valuation allowance has been established because more-likely-than-not uncertainties exist with respect to our future realization of certain loss carry-forwards. The valuation allowance is primarily attributable to state net operating losses and reflects our expectation that the net operating losses in certain jurisdictions will expire before we generate sufficient taxable income to utilize the losses. In 2010, we recorded a net \$0.5 million increase in our state valuation allowances, which is comprised of adjustments of \$0.3 million to goodwill related to the Keystone acquisition and a \$0.2 million increase in estimated net operating losses expected to expire unutilized. We also incurred a \$0.5 million decrease in valuation allowances on federal operating losses due to current year utilization and a \$4.6 million decrease in foreign valuation allowances on tax losses in foreign jurisdictions primarily related to foreign exchange rate fluctuations. At December 31, 2010, our loss and tax credit carry-forward deferred tax assets and related valuation allowances by jurisdiction are as follows:

	Federal	State(1)	Foreign	Total
	(In thousands)			
Loss and tax credit carry-forwards	\$ 118,732	\$ 91,772	\$ 24,889	\$ 235,393
Valuation allowance	\$ 4,289	\$ 36,278	\$ 23,047	\$ 63,614

(1) Presented net of Federal benefit

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

11. Debt

Debt as of December 31 was as follows:

	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
7.875% Debentures due February 2013	8,557	32,127
7.375% Senior Notes due October 2014	180,692	245,000
6.75% Notes due April 2015	157,250	160,250
6.75% Notes due April 2016	212,927	233,143
7.0% Notes due June 2017	295,000	295,000
7.625% Senior Notes due October 2018	250,000	250,000
7.0% Senior Notes due May 2019	250,000	—
8.0% Notes due November 2021	150,000	150,000
7.5% Notes due April 2027	200,000	200,000
Bank credit facility due November 2013	—	150,000
Obligations under capital leases	118,339	142,946
Mortgage notes and other debt, maturities through 2047	38,223	38,631
Unamortized pricing discounts and other	(6,106)	(6,608)
Total debt	1,854,882	1,890,489
Less current maturities	(22,502)	(49,957)
Total long-term debt	<u>\$ 1,832,380</u>	<u>\$ 1,840,532</u>

Current maturities of debt at December 31, 2010 were primarily comprised of our capital lease obligations and mortgage notes. Our consolidated debt had a weighted average interest rate of 6.80% and 6.52% at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Approximately 93% and 85% of our total debt had a fixed interest rate at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

The aggregate maturities of our debt for the five years subsequent to December 31, 2010 and thereafter (in thousands) are as follows:

2011	\$	22,502
2012		18,615
2013		25,436
2014		226,325
2015		190,678
2016 and thereafter		1,371,326
	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,854,882</u>

Bank Credit Facility

We entered into a five-year \$450 million bank credit facility in November 2006 with a syndicate of financial institutions, comprised of a \$300 million bank credit facility and a \$150 million term loan facility, including a sublimit of \$175 million for letters of credit. In the fourth quarter of 2009, we amended our bank credit facility to increase the availability thereunder from \$300 million to \$400 million and extended the maturity date by two years to November 2013. We used the increased availability under our facility to prepay in full our privately placed \$150 million aggregate principal amount of Series B Senior Notes due November 2011.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

As of December 31, 2010, we had no outstanding cash advances but used it to support \$42.1 million of letters of credit. The bank credit facility provides us with flexibility for refinancing debt and acquisitions, if needed, and is guaranteed by our domestic subsidiaries. The subsidiary guaranty is a guaranty of payment of the outstanding amount of the total lending commitment, including letters of credit. The bank credit facility contains certain financial covenants, including a minimum interest coverage ratio, a maximum leverage ratio, and certain dividend and share repurchase restrictions. We pay a quarterly fee on the unused commitment, which ranges from 0.50% to 0.625%. As of December 31, 2010, we have \$357.9 million in borrowing capacity under the facility.

Debt Issuances and Additions

In November 2010, we issued \$250.0 million of unsecured 7.0% Senior Notes due May 2019. The notes are subject to the provisions of the Company's Senior Indenture dated as of February 1, 1993, as amended, which includes covenants limiting, among other things, the creation of liens securing indebtedness and sale-leaseback transactions. We used the net proceeds from the offering to repay our indebtedness under our amended and restated credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

In November 2009, we issued \$150.0 million of unsecured 8.0% Senior Notes due 2021, which were held in escrow at December 31, 2009. On March 26, 2010, the net proceeds of these notes were released from escrow and used in connection with the closing of the Keystone acquisition. As a result, the proceeds were classified as *Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt* in our consolidated statement of cash flows at December 31, 2010. The notes are subject to the provisions of the Company's Senior Indenture dated as of February 1, 1993, as amended, which includes covenants limiting, among other things, the creation of liens securing indebtedness and sale-leaseback transactions.

Debt Extinguishments and Reductions

During 2010, we repaid \$260 million of amounts drawn on our bank credit facility and made debt payments of \$122.2 million, which included the following purchases on the open market:

- \$25.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.875% Notes due February 2013;
- \$70.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.375% Notes due October 2014;
- \$3.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2015; and
- \$20.1 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2016.

Certain of the above transactions resulted in the recognition of a loss of \$9.4 million recorded in *(Losses) gains on early extinguishment of debt* in our consolidated statement of operations, which represents the write-off of unamortized deferred loan costs of \$1.4 million and \$8.0 million in premium on the purchase of these notes.

During 2009, we made debt payments of \$269.2 million, including the following scheduled payments and purchases on the open market:

- \$28.7 million balance of our 7.7% Notes due April 2009;
- \$150.0 million aggregate principal amount of our Series B senior Notes due November 2011;
- \$23.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.875% Debentures due February 2013;
- \$5.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.375% Senior Notes due October 2014;
- \$39.8 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2015;
- \$16.9 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Notes due April 2016; and
- \$5.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Notes due June 2017.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Certain of the above transactions resulted in the recognition of a \$3.1 million gain recorded in *(Losses) gains on early extinguishment of debt* during the year ended December 31, 2009, which represents the write-off of unamortized deferred loan costs of \$2.0 million and a \$5.1 million net discount on the purchase of the notes.

Capital Leases

In 2010, 2009, and 2008 we acquired \$22.8 million, \$64.1 million, and \$27.5 million, respectively, of transportation equipment using capital leases. See additional information regarding these leases in Note 13.

Additional Debt Disclosures

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, we have deposits of \$15.6 million and \$184.1 million, respectively, in restricted, interest-bearing accounts that were pledged as collateral for various credit instruments and commercial commitments. Our restricted cash is included in *Deferred charges and other assets* in our consolidated balance sheet. Unamortized pricing discounts, totaling \$6.1 million and \$6.6 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, primarily relate to our 7.0% Notes due June 2017, 7.0% Senior Notes due May 2019, and our 8.0% Senior Notes due November 2021.

We had assets of approximately \$3.6 million and \$2.5 million pledged as collateral for the mortgage notes and other debt at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Cash interest payments for the three years ended December 31 (in thousands) were as follows:

2010	\$	125,138
2009	\$	122,224
2008	\$	131,844

Cash interest payments forecasted as of December 31, 2010 for the five years subsequent to December 31, 2010 (in thousands) are as follows:

2011	\$	126,397
2012	\$	126,409
2013	\$	126,143
2014	\$	124,604
2015	\$	105,185
2016 and thereafter	\$	425,835

12. Credit Risk and Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair Value Estimates

The fair value estimates of the following financial instruments have been determined using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, and trade payables approximate the fair values of those instruments due to the short-term nature of the instruments. The fair values of receivables on preneed funeral contracts and cemetery contracts are impracticable to estimate because of the lack of a trading market and the diverse number of individual contracts with varying terms.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The fair value of our debt instruments at December 31 was as follows:

	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
7.875% Debentures due February 2013	9,092	31,330
7.375% Senior Notes due October 2014	194,244	247,450
6.75% Notes due April 2015	161,968	157,846
6.75% Notes due April 2016	216,653	222,069
7.0% Notes due June 2017	302,375	289,100
7.625% Senior Notes due October 2018	262,500	250,625
7.0% Senior Notes due May 2019	251,250	—
8.0% Notes due November 2021	158,063	148,500
7.5% Notes due April 2027	194,920	179,000
Bank credit facility due November 2013	—	148,875
Mortgage notes and other debt, maturities through 2047	37,991	34,898
Total fair value of debt instruments	<u>\$ 1,789,056</u>	<u>\$ 1,709,693</u>

The fair values of our long-term, fixed rate securities were estimated using market prices for those securities, and therefore they are classified within Level 1 of the Fair Value Measurements hierarchy as required by the FVM&D Topic of the ASC. The bank credit facility and the mortgage and other debt are classified within Level 3 of the Fair Value Measurements hierarchy. The fair values of these instruments have been estimated using discounted cash flow analysis based on our incremental borrowing rate for similar borrowing arrangements.

Credit Risk Exposure

Our cash deposits, some of which exceed insured limits, are distributed among various market and national banks in the jurisdictions in which we operate. In addition, we regularly invest excess cash in financial instruments which are not insured, such as money-market funds and Eurodollar time deposits, that are offered by a variety of reputable financial institutions and commercial paper that is offered by corporations with quality credit ratings. We believe that the credit risk associated with such instruments is minimal.

We grant credit to customers in the normal course of business. The credit risk associated with our funeral, cemetery, and preneed funeral and preneed cemetery receivables due from customers is generally considered minimal because of the diversification of the customers served. Furthermore, bad debts have not been significant relative to the volume of deferred revenues. Customer payments on preneed funeral or preneed cemetery contracts that are either placed into state-regulated trusts or used to pay premiums on life insurance contracts generally do not subject us to collection risk. Insurance-funded contracts are subject to supervision by state insurance departments and are protected in the majority of states by insurance guaranty acts.

13. Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

Our leases principally relate to funeral home facilities and transportation equipment. The majority of our lease arrangements contain options to (i) purchase the property at fair value on the exercise date, (ii) purchase the property for a value determined at the inception of the lease, or (iii) renew the lease for the fair rental value at the end of the primary lease term. Rental expense for operating leases was \$24.7 million, \$22.8 million, and \$26.9 million for the

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. As of December 31, 2010, future minimum lease payments for non-cancelable operating and capital leases exceeding one year were as follows:

	<u>Operating</u>	<u>Capital</u>
	(In thousands)	
2011	\$ 10,645	\$ 23,644
2012	9,363	19,453
2013	8,667	16,065
2014	7,396	21,974
2015	5,674	35,027
2016 and thereafter	44,648	18,483
Total	\$ 86,393	\$ 134,646
Less: Interest on capital leases		(16,307)
Total principal payable on capital leases		\$ 118,339

Management, Consulting, and Non-Competition Agreements

We have entered into management, employment, consulting, and non-competition agreements, generally for five to ten years, with certain officers and employees and former owners of businesses that we acquired. At December 31, 2010, the maximum estimated future cash commitments under agreements with remaining commitment terms, and with original terms of more than one year, were as follows:

	<u>Employment</u>	<u>Consulting</u>	<u>Non-Competition</u>	<u>Total</u>
	(In thousands)			
2011	\$ 2,505	\$ 627	\$ 3,225	\$ 6,357
2012	2,340	354	2,864	5,558
2013	1,032	210	2,370	3,612
2014	902	129	1,973	3,004
2015	355	84	1,535	1,974
2016 and thereafter	664	99	6,035	6,798
Total	\$ 7,798	\$ 1,503	\$ 18,002	\$ 27,303

Insurance Loss Reserves

We purchase comprehensive general liability, morticians and cemetery professional liability, automobile liability, and workers' compensation insurance coverage structured with high deductibles. The high-deductible insurance program means we are primarily self-insured for claims and associated costs and losses covered by these policies. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, we have self-insurance reserves of \$53.9 million and \$57.9 million, respectively.

Litigation

We are a party to various litigation matters, investigations, and proceedings. For each of our outstanding legal matters, we evaluate the merits of the case, our exposure to the matter, possible legal or settlement strategies, and the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome. We intend to vigorously defend ourselves in the lawsuits described herein; however, if we determine that an unfavorable outcome is probable and can be reasonably estimated, we establish the necessary accruals. We hold certain insurance policies that may reduce cash outflows with respect to an adverse

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

outcome of certain of these litigation matters. We accrue such insurance recoveries when they become probable of being paid and can be reasonably estimated.

Burial Practices Claims. We are named as a defendant in various lawsuits alleging improper burial practices at certain of our cemetery locations. These lawsuits include but are not limited to the *Garcia* and *Sands* lawsuits described in the following paragraphs.

Reyvis Garcia and Alicia Garcia v. Alderwoods Group, Inc., Osiris Holding of Florida, Inc., a Florida corporation, d/b/a Graceland Memorial Park South, f/k/a Paradise Memorial Gardens, Inc., was filed in December 2004, in the Circuit Court of the Eleventh Judicial Circuit in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida, Case No. 04-25646 CA 32. Plaintiffs are the son and sister of the decedent, Eloisa Garcia, who was buried at Graceland Memorial Park South in March 1986, when the cemetery was owned by Paradise Memorial Gardens, Inc. Initially, the suit sought damages on the individual claims of the plaintiffs relating to the burial of Eloisa Garcia. Plaintiffs claimed that due to poor recordkeeping, spacing issues and maps, and the fact that the family could not afford to purchase a marker for the grave, the burial location of the decedent could not be readily located. Subsequently, the decedent's grave was located and verified. In July 2006, plaintiffs amended their complaint, seeking to certify a class of all persons buried at this cemetery whose burial sites cannot be located, claiming that this was due to poor recordkeeping, maps, and surveys at the cemetery. Plaintiffs subsequently filed a third amended class action complaint and added two additional named plaintiffs. The plaintiffs are seeking unspecified monetary damages, as well as equitable and injunctive relief. No class has been certified in this matter. We cannot quantify our ultimate liability, if any, for the payment of any damages.

F. Charles Sands, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, v. Eden Memorial Park, et al.; Case No. BC421528; in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles — Central District. This case was filed in September 2009 against SCI and certain subsidiaries regarding our Eden Memorial Park cemetery in Mission Hills, California. The plaintiff seeks to certify a class of cemetery plot owners and their families. The plaintiff also seeks the appointment of a receiver to oversee cemetery operations. The plaintiff claims the cemetery damaged and desecrated burials in order to prepare adjoining graves for subsequent burials. Since the case is in its preliminary stages, we cannot quantify our ultimate liability, if any, for the payment of any damages.

Antitrust Claims. We are named as a defendant in an antitrust case filed in 2005. The case is Cause No 4:05-CV-03394; *Funeral Consumers Alliance, Inc. v. Service Corporation International, et al.*; in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas — Houston ("Funeral Consumers Case"). This was a purported class action on behalf of casket consumers throughout the United States alleging that we and several other companies involved in the funeral industry violated federal antitrust laws and state consumer laws by engaging in various anti-competitive conduct associated with the sale of caskets. Based on the case proceeding as a class action, the plaintiffs filed an expert report indicating that the damages sought from all defendants range from approximately \$950 million to \$1.5 billion, before trebling. However, the trial court denied the plaintiffs' motion to certify the case as a class action. We deny that we engaged in anticompetitive practices related to our casket sales and we have filed reports of our experts, which vigorously dispute the validity of the plaintiffs' damages theories and calculations. The trial court dismissed plaintiffs' claims on September 24, 2010, and the plaintiffs filed an appeal on October 19, 2010.

Wage and Hour Claims. We are named a defendant in various lawsuits alleging violations of federal and state laws regulating wage and hour overtime pay, including but not limited to the *Prise, Bryant, Bryant, Helm, and Stickle* lawsuits described in the following paragraphs.

Prise, et al., v. Alderwoods Group, Inc., and Service Corporation International; Cause No. 06-164; in the United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (the "Wage and Hour Lawsuit"). The Wage and Hour Lawsuit was filed by two former Alderwoods (Pennsylvania), Inc. employees in December 2006 and purports to have been brought under the Fair Labor Standards Act ("FLSA") on behalf of all Alderwoods and SCI-affiliated employees who performed work for which they were not fully compensated, including work for

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

which overtime pay was owed. The court has conditionally certified a class of claims as to certain job positions for Alderwoods employees.

Plaintiffs allege causes of action for violations of the FLSA, failure to maintain proper records, breach of contract, violations of state wage and hour laws, unjust enrichment, fraud and deceit, quantum meruit, negligent misrepresentation, and negligence. Plaintiffs seek injunctive relief, unpaid wages, liquidated, compensatory, consequential and punitive damages, attorneys' fees and costs, and pre- and post-judgment interest. We cannot quantify our ultimate liability, if any, in this lawsuit.

Bryant, et al. v. Alderwoods Group, Inc., Service Corporation International, et al.; Case No. 3:07-CV-5696-SI; in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California. This lawsuit was filed on November 8, 2007 against SCI and various subsidiaries and individuals. It is related to the Wage and Hour Lawsuit, raising similar claims and brought by the same attorneys. This lawsuit has been transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania and is now Case No. 08-CV-00891-JFC. We cannot quantify our ultimate liability, if any, in this lawsuit.

Bryant, et al. v. Service Corporation International, et al.; Case No. RG-07359593; and *Helm, et al. v. AWGI & SCI*; Case No. RG-07359602; in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Alameda. These cases were filed on December 5, 2007 by counsel for plaintiffs in the Wage and Hour Lawsuit. These cases assert state law claims similar to the federal claims asserted in the Wage and Hour Lawsuit. These cases were removed to federal court in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, San Francisco/Oakland Division. The *Bryant* case is now Case No. 3:08-CV-01190-SI and the *Helm* case is now Case No. C 08-01184-SI. On December 29, 2009, the court in the *Helm* case denied the plaintiffs' motion to certify the case as a class action. The plaintiffs have modified and refiled their motion for certification. The plaintiffs have also filed 21 additional lawsuits with similar allegations seeking class certification of state law claims in different states. We cannot quantify our ultimate liability, if any, in these lawsuits.

Stickle, et al. v. Service Corporation International, et al.; Case No. 08-CV-83; in the U.S. District Court for Arizona, Phoenix Division. Counsel for plaintiffs in the Wage and Hour Lawsuit filed this case on January 17, 2008, against SCI and various related entities and individuals asserting FLSA and other ancillary claims based on the alleged failure to pay for overtime. In September 2009, the Court conditionally certified a class of claims as to certain job positions of SCI affiliated employees. We cannot quantify our ultimate liability, if any, in this lawsuit.

The ultimate outcome of the matters described above cannot be determined at this time. We intend to vigorously defend all of the above lawsuits; however, an adverse decision in one or more of such matters could have a material effect on us, our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

14. Equity

(All shares reported in whole numbers)

Share Authorization

We are authorized to issue 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, \$1 per share par value. No preferred shares were issued as of December 31, 2010 or 2009. At December 31, 2010 and 2009, 500,000,000 common shares of \$1 par value were authorized. We had 241,035,250 and 254,017,384 shares issued and outstanding, net of 984,400 and 10,000 shares held in treasury at par at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

Our components of *Accumulated other comprehensive income* are as follows:

	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment	Unrealized Gains and Losses	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income
	(In thousands)		
Balance at December 31, 2007	\$ 152,590	\$ —	\$ 152,590
Activity in 2008	(115,941)	—	(115,941)
Reduction in net unrealized gains associated with available-for-sale securities of the trusts, net of taxes	—	(605,355)	(605,355)
Reclassification of net unrealized losses activity attributable to the <i>Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust and Care trusts' corpus</i> , net of taxes	—	605,355	605,355
Balance at December 31, 2008	\$ 36,649	\$ —	\$ 36,649
Activity in 2009	60,493	—	60,493
Reduction in net unrealized gains associated with available-for-sale securities of the trusts, net of taxes	—	323,131	323,131
Reclassification of net unrealized losses activity attributable to the <i>Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust and Care trusts' corpus</i> , net of taxes	—	(323,131)	(323,131)
Balance at December 31, 2009	\$ 97,142	\$ —	\$ 97,142
Activity in 2010	15,626	—	15,626
Increase in net unrealized gains associated with available-for-sale securities of the trusts, net of taxes	—	147,688	147,688
Reclassification of net unrealized gains activity attributable to the <i>Deferred preneed funeral and cemetery receipts held in trust and Care trusts' corpus</i> , net of taxes	—	(147,688)	(147,688)
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$ 112,768	\$ —	\$ 112,768

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into U.S. dollars using the current exchange rate. The U.S. dollar amount that arises from such translation, as well as exchange gains and losses on intercompany balances of a long-term investment nature, are included in the cumulative currency translation adjustments in *Accumulated other comprehensive income*. Income taxes are generally not provided for foreign currency translation.

Share Repurchase Program

Subject to market conditions, normal trading restrictions, and limitations in our debt covenants, we may make purchases in the open market or through privately negotiated transactions under our share repurchase program. During 2010, we repurchased 13,927,510 shares of common stock at an aggregate cost of \$116.2 million, which is an average cost per share of \$8.34. During 2009, we did not repurchase any shares of our common stock. During 2008, we repurchased 17,683,747 shares of common stock at an aggregate cost of \$142.2 million including commissions, or an average cost per share of \$8.03. In November 2010, our Board of Directors approved an increase in our share repurchase program authorizing the investment of up to an additional \$171.5 million to repurchase our common stock. The remaining dollar value of shares authorized to be purchased under the share repurchase program was \$178.8 million at December 31, 2010.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Subsequent to December 31, 2010, we repurchased an additional 1,845,373 shares of common stock at an aggregate cost of \$15.6 million including commissions (average cost per share of \$8.44). After these purchases, the remaining dollar value of shares authorized to be purchased under our share repurchase program was approximately \$163.2 million.

Cash Dividends

On November 10, 2010, our Board of Directors approved a cash dividend of \$.04 per common share. At December 31, 2010, this dividend totaling \$9.6 million was recorded in *Accounts payable and accrued liabilities* and *Capital in Excess of Par Value* in our consolidated balance sheet. We paid this dividend subsequent to December 31, 2010. We paid \$40.0 million, \$40.2 million, and \$41.5 million in cash dividends in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. On February 9, 2011, our Board of Directors approved a cash dividend of \$.05 per common share payable on April 30, 2011 to stockholders of record as of April 15, 2011.

15. Share-Based Compensation

Stock Benefit Plans

We maintain benefit plans whereby shares of our common stock may be issued pursuant to the exercise of stock options or restricted stock granted to officers and key employees. Our Amended 1996 Incentive Plan reserves 34,000,000 shares of common stock for outstanding and future awards of stock options, restricted stock, and other stock based awards to officers and key employees.

Our benefit plans allow for options to be granted as either non-qualified or incentive stock options. The options historically have been granted annually, or upon hire, as approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The options are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of our common stock on the date the grant, as approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The options are generally exercisable at a rate of 33¹/₃% each year unless alternative vesting methods are approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Restricted stock awards are generally expensed to income ratably over the period during which the restrictions lapse. At December 31, 2010 and 2009, 4,297,186 and 7,157,477 shares, respectively, were reserved for future option and restricted stock grants under our stock benefit plans.

We utilize the Black-Scholes option valuation model for estimating the fair value of our stock options. This model allows the use of a range of assumptions related to volatility, risk-free interest rate, expected holding period, and dividend yield. The expected volatility utilized in the valuation model is based on the historical volatility of our stock price. The dividend yield and expected holding period are based on historical experience and management's estimate of future events. The risk-free interest rate is derived from the U.S. Treasury yield curve based on the expected life of the option in effect at the time of grant. The fair values of our stock options are calculated using the following weighted average assumptions, based on the methods described above for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008:

<u>Assumptions</u>	<u>Years Ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Dividend yield	1.9%	3.5%	1.3%
Expected volatility	37.5%	32.3%	45.9%
Risk-free interest rate	2.3%	1.8%	2.9%
Expected holding period	5.0 years	5.0 years	5.7 years

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The following table summarizes certain information with respect to stock option and restricted share compensation for 2010, 2009, and 2008, as included in our consolidated statement of operations for those respective periods:

	December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Total pretax employee share-based compensation expense included in net income	\$ 8,878	\$ 9,684	\$ 9,261
Income tax benefit related to share-based compensation included in net income	\$ 3,740	\$ 3,705	\$ 3,732

We realized windfall tax deductions of \$2.7 million, \$7.1 million, and \$17.9 million in excess of previously recorded tax benefits, based on the option and restricted share value at the time of grant for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Pursuant to the Stock-Based Compensation Topic of the ASC, the additional tax benefit associated with the windfall is not recognized until the deduction reduces taxes payable.

Stock Options

The following table sets forth stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2010:

(Shares reported in whole numbers and not in thousands)

	Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at December 31, 2009	10,495,142	\$ 7.36
Granted	2,255,120	\$ 7.66
Exercised	(416,469)	\$ 4.04
Expired	(21,010)	\$ 7.28
Outstanding at December 31, 2010	<u>12,312,783</u>	<u>\$ 7.53</u>
Exercisable at December 31, 2010	<u>6,990,732</u>	<u>\$ 8.47</u>

No stock options were forfeited during the twelve months ended December 31, 2010. The aggregate intrinsic value for stock options outstanding and exercisable was \$19.0 million and \$7.0 million, respectively, at December 31, 2010. Set forth below is certain information related to stock options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2010:

(Shares reported in whole numbers and not in thousands)

Range of Exercise Price	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
	Number Outstanding at December 31, 2010	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Life	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Number Exercisable at December 31, 2010	Weighted- Average Exercise Price
\$4.01 — 6.00	3,911,794	6.0	\$ 4.19	1,293,314	\$ 4.20
\$6.01 — 9.00	4,927,989	4.6	\$ 7.62	2,701,769	\$ 7.61
\$9.01 — 15.00	3,473,000	4.6	\$ 11.15	2,995,649	\$ 11.10
\$4.01 — 15.00	<u>12,312,783</u>	5.0	\$ 7.53	<u>6,990,732</u>	\$ 8.47

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Other information pertaining to option activity during the years ended December 31 is as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
Weighted average grant-date fair value of stock options granted	\$ 2.31	\$ 0.87	\$ 4.78
Total fair value of stock options vested (in thousands)	\$ 6,022	\$ 6,439	\$ 5,627
Total intrinsic value of stock options exercised (in thousands)	\$ 1,804	\$ 7,001	\$ 16,559

For the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, cash received from the exercise of stock options was \$1.8 million, \$17.4 million, and \$14.8 million, respectively. We recognized compensation expense of \$5.3 million, \$6.5 million, and \$6.2 million related to stock options for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. As of December 31, 2010, the unrecognized compensation expense related to stock options of \$5.2 million is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.3 years.

Restricted Shares

Restricted share activity was as follows:

(Shares reported in whole numbers)

	Restricted Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Nonvested restricted shares at December 31, 2009	1,101,440	\$ 6.01
Granted	532,050	\$ 7.66
Vested	(466,217)	\$ 7.05
Nonvested restricted shares at December 31, 2010	<u>1,167,273</u>	\$ 6.35

The fair market value of our restricted stock, as determined on the grant date, is being amortized and charged to income (with an offsetting credit to *Capital in excess of par value*) generally over the average period during which the restrictions lapse. At December 31, 2010, unrecognized compensation expense of \$4.3 million related to restricted shares, which is recorded in *Capital in excess of par value* on our balance sheet, is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.3 years. We recognized compensation expense of \$3.6 million, \$3.2 million, and \$3.0 million during the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively, related to our restricted shares.

16. Retirement Plans

We currently have a supplemental retirement plan for certain current and former key employees (SERP), a supplemental retirement plan for officers and certain key employees (Senior SERP), a retirement plan for certain non-employee directors (Directors' Plan), a Retirement Plan for Rose Hills Trustees, and a Rose Hills Supplemental Retirement Plan (Rose Hills SERP) (collectively, the "Plans"). We also provide a 401(k) employee savings plan. We terminated the Employee Retirement Plan of Rose Hills in 2008. All of our Plans have a measurement date of December 31.

The Plans are frozen; therefore, the participants do not earn incremental benefits from additional years of service, and we do not incur any additional service cost since December 31, 2000.

Retirement benefits under the SERP are based on years of service and average monthly compensation, reduced by benefits under Social Security. The Senior SERP provides retirement benefits based on years of service and position. The Directors' Plan provides for an annual benefit to directors following retirement, based on a vesting schedule.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The components of the Plans' net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
	(In thousands)		
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$ 1,498	\$ 1,849	\$ 2,590
Actual return on plan assets	—	—	(294)
Recognized net actuarial losses (gains)	534	2,197	(2,512)
Plan dissolution and other	—	—	1,968
	<u>\$ 2,032</u>	<u>\$ 4,046</u>	<u>\$ 1,752</u>

The Plans' funded status at December 31 was as follows:

	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
Change in Benefit Obligation:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 32,891	\$ 32,951
Interest cost	1,498	1,849
Actuarial loss	846	2,518
Benefits paid	(3,858)	(4,427)
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 31,377</u>	<u>\$ 32,891</u>
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ —	\$ —
Employer contributions	3,858	4,427
Benefits paid, including expenses	(3,858)	(4,427)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Funded status of plan	<u>\$ (31,377)</u>	<u>\$ (32,891)</u>
Net amount recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheet	<u>\$ (31,377)</u>	<u>\$ (32,891)</u>
Funding Summary:		
Projected benefit obligations	\$ 31,377	\$ 32,891
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 31,377	\$ 32,891
Amounts Recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheet:		
Accrued benefit liability	<u>\$ (31,377)</u>	<u>\$ (32,891)</u>

The retirement benefits under the Plans are unfunded obligations of the Company. We have purchased various life insurance policies on the participants in the Plans with the intent to use the proceeds or any cash value buildup from such policies to assist in meeting, at least to the extent of such assets, the Plan's funding requirements. The face value of these insurance policies at December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$51.6 million and \$54.7 million, respectively, and the cash surrender value was \$37.3 million and \$37.6 million, respectively. The outstanding loans against the policies are minimal and there are no restrictions in the policies regarding loans.

The Plans' weighted-average assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation and net benefit cost are as follows: we base our discount rate used to compute future benefit obligations using an analysis of expected future benefit payments. The reasonableness of our discount rate is verified by comparing the rate to the rate earned on high-quality fixed income investments, such as the Moody's Aa index, plus 50 basis points. The assumed rate of

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

return on plan assets was not applicable as we pay plan benefits as they come due. As all Plans are curtailed, the assumed rate of compensation increase is zero.

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Weighted average discount rate used to determine obligations	4.45%	5.00%	5.95%
Weighted average discount rate used to determine net periodic pension cost	4.80%	5.97%	5.75%

Our Employee Retirement Plan of Rose Hills was terminated in 2008. In 2008, we made a contribution of \$3.0 million to purchase annuities for participants of this plan. To effect the termination of the plan, we settled all remaining liabilities in the fourth quarter of 2008.

The following benefit payments are expected to be paid in future years related to our Plans:

2011	\$	3,797
2012		3,654
2013		3,566
2014		3,586
2015		2,995
Years 2016 through 2020		11,424

We have an employee savings plan that qualifies under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code for the exclusive benefit of our United States employees. Under the plan, participating employees may contribute a portion of their pretax and/or after-tax income in accordance with specified guidelines up to a maximum of 50%.

During 2010, 2009, and 2008 we matched a percentage of the employee contributions through contributions of cash. For these years, our matching contribution was based upon the following:

<u>Years of Vesting Service</u>	<u>Percentage of Deferred Compensation</u>
0 — 5 years	75% of the first 6% of deferred compensation
6 — 10 years	100% of the first 6% of deferred compensation
11 or more years	125% of the first 6% of deferred compensation

The amount of our matched contributions in 2010, 2009, and 2008 was \$20.3 million, \$18.1 million, and \$18.1 million, respectively.

17. Segment Reporting

Our operations are both product based and geographically based, and the reportable operating segments presented below include our funeral and cemetery operations. Our geographic areas include United States, Canada, and Germany. We conduct both funeral and cemetery operations in the United States and Canada and funeral operations in Germany.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

Our reportable segment information is as follows:

	<u>Funeral</u>	<u>Cemetery</u>	<u>Reportable</u>
		(In thousands)	Segments
2010			
Revenues from external customers	\$ 1,492,838	\$ 697,714	\$ 2,190,552
Interest expense	3,033	257	3,290
Depreciation and amortization	87,897	20,909	108,806
Amortization of intangible assets	17,464	6,095	23,559
Gross profit	317,068	132,155	449,223
Amortization of cemetery property	—	32,418	32,418
Total assets	4,262,675	4,450,028	8,712,703
Capital expenditures	34,762	48,427	83,189
2009			
Revenues from external customers	\$ 1,391,894	\$ 661,626	\$ 2,053,520
Interest expense	2,548	847	3,395
Depreciation and amortization	85,324	21,889	107,213
Amortization of intangible assets	15,473	6,105	21,578
Gross profit	305,809	115,586	421,395
Amortization of cemetery property	—	30,664	30,664
Total assets	4,081,512	4,215,968	8,297,480
Capital expenditures	38,348	38,726	77,074
2008			
Revenues from external customers	\$ 1,475,736	\$ 679,886	\$ 2,155,622
Interest expense	4,466	1,054	5,520
Depreciation and amortization	87,108	21,981	109,089
Amortization of intangible assets	17,171	6,344	23,515
Gross profit	313,397	106,778	420,175
Amortization of cemetery property	—	32,690	32,690
Total assets	3,866,526	3,813,676	7,680,202
Capital expenditures	65,879	77,304	143,183

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The following table reconciles certain reportable segment amounts to our corresponding consolidated amounts:

	<u>Reportable Segments</u>	<u>Corporate (In thousands)</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
2010			
Revenue from external customers	\$ 2,190,552	\$ —	\$ 2,190,552
Interest expense	3,290	124,906	128,196
Depreciation and amortization	108,806	7,585	116,391
Amortization of intangible assets	23,559	1,638	25,197
Total assets	8,712,703	477,837	9,190,540
Capital expenditures	83,189	14,710	97,899
2009			
Revenue from external customers	\$ 2,053,520	\$ —	\$ 2,053,520
Interest expense	3,395	125,586	128,981
Depreciation and amortization	107,213	3,889	111,102
Amortization of intangible assets	21,578	120	21,698
Total assets	8,297,480	593,462	8,890,942
Capital expenditures	77,074	6,716	83,790
2008			
Revenue from external customers	\$ 2,155,622	\$ —	\$ 2,155,622
Interest expense	5,520	128,754	134,274
Depreciation and amortization	109,089	5,068	114,157
Amortization of intangible assets	23,515	121	23,636
Total assets	7,680,202	430,681	8,110,883
Capital expenditures	143,183	10,918	154,101

The following table reconciles gross profits from reportable segments shown above to our consolidated income from continuing operations before income taxes:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u> (In thousands)	<u>2008</u>
Gross profit from reportable segments	\$ 449,223	\$ 421,395	\$ 420,175
General and administrative expenses	(103,689)	(102,501)	(88,851)
Gains (losses) on divestitures and impairment charges, net	8,512	4,253	(36,124)
Other operating income (expense)	—	740	(2,528)
Operating income	354,046	323,887	292,672
Interest expense	(128,196)	(128,981)	(134,274)
(Losses) gains on early extinguishment of debt	(9,400)	3,146	—
Other income, net	3,009	1,316	4,897
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	<u>\$ 219,459</u>	<u>\$ 199,368</u>	<u>\$ 163,295</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

Our geographic area information was as follows:

	<u>United States</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>(In thousands)</u>			
2010				
Revenues from external customers	\$ 1,981,190	\$ 202,760	\$ 6,602	\$ 2,190,552
Interest expense	127,971	225	—	128,196
Depreciation and amortization	104,496	11,507	388	116,391
Amortization of intangible assets	23,524	1,673	—	25,197
Amortization of cemetery property	27,688	4,730	—	32,418
Operating income	301,297	51,799	950	354,046
Gains on divestitures and impairment charges, net	6,837	1,600	75	8,512
Long-lived assets	4,467,176	363,008	3,600	4,833,784
2009				
Revenues from external customers	\$ 1,869,042	\$ 177,665	\$ 6,813	\$ 2,053,520
Interest expense	128,798	140	43	128,981
Depreciation and amortization	100,380	10,273	449	111,102
Amortization of intangible assets	19,969	1,729	—	21,698
Amortization of cemetery property	27,545	3,119	—	30,664
Operating income	288,108	35,462	317	323,887
Gains (losses) on divestitures and impairment charges, net	8,906	(4,614)	(39)	4,253
Long-lived assets	4,526,789	354,677	4,022	4,885,488
2008				
Revenues from external customers	\$ 1,942,682	\$ 205,950	\$ 6,990	\$ 2,155,622
Interest expense	133,961	313	—	134,274
Depreciation and amortization	101,905	11,575	677	114,157
Amortization of intangible assets	21,371	2,265	—	23,636
Amortization of cemetery property	28,317	4,373	—	32,690
Operating income	244,954	47,395	323	292,672
(Losses) gains on divestitures and impairment charges, net	(32,750)	(3,395)	21	(36,124)
Long-lived assets	4,434,810	318,409	2,753	4,755,972

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

18. Supplementary Information

The detail of certain balance sheet accounts is as follows:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
(In thousands)		
Cash and cash equivalents:		
Cash	\$ 78,382	\$ 30,728
Commercial paper and temporary investments	92,464	149,017
	<u>\$ 170,846</u>	<u>\$ 179,745</u>
Receivables, net:		
Notes receivable	\$ 1,395	\$ 1,500
Atneed funeral receivables, net of allowances of \$10,852 and \$8,401, respectively	85,853	68,241
Atneed cemetery receivables, net of allowances of \$3,121 and \$5,770, respectively	10,235	11,420
Other	9,702	11,028
	<u>\$ 107,185</u>	<u>\$ 92,189</u>
Other current assets:		
Income tax receivable	\$ 14,499	\$ 11,405
Prepaid insurance	4,182	3,794
Other	8,513	6,441
	<u>\$ 27,194</u>	<u>\$ 21,640</u>
Cemetery property:		
Undeveloped land	\$ 1,083,290	\$ 1,075,544
Developed land, lawn crypts, and mausoleums	425,497	413,521
	<u>\$ 1,508,787</u>	<u>\$ 1,489,065</u>
Property and equipment:		
Land	\$ 509,100	\$ 485,409
Buildings and improvements	1,496,310	1,404,495
Operating equipment	427,607	488,528
Leasehold improvements	23,302	24,387
Capital leases	156,235	141,453
	2,612,554	2,544,272
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(891,846)	(872,724)
Accumulated amortization of capital leases	(93,010)	(80,474)
	<u>\$ 1,627,698</u>	<u>\$ 1,591,074</u>
Deferred charges and other assets:		
Prepaid covenants-not-to-compete, net	\$ 48,775	\$ 46,297
Preneed backlog intangible assets, net	31,796	33,807
Amortizable intangible assets, net	40,375	25,391
Non-amortizable intangible assets	93,104	57,868
Restricted cash	14,755	186,871
Notes receivable, net of allowances of \$3,111 and \$3,135, respectively	11,781	12,105
Cash surrender value of insurance policies	72,420	72,552
Other	75,012	87,498
	<u>\$ 388,018</u>	<u>\$ 522,389</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	(In thousands)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 116,543	\$ 88,683
Accrued compensation	69,988	66,060
Accrued dividend	9,602	10,161
Accrued interest	22,923	24,091
Accrued property taxes	13,726	15,053
Self insurance reserves	53,892	57,928
Bank overdraft	15,582	18,239
Other accrued liabilities	40,395	34,062
	<u>\$ 342,651</u>	<u>\$ 314,277</u>
Other liabilities:		
Accrued pension	\$ 31,377	\$ 32,891
Deferred compensation	42,246	32,293
Customer refund obligation reserve	75,517	76,689
Tax liability	201,183	189,999
Indemnification liability	2,689	2,542
Other	46,177	44,354
	<u>\$ 399,189</u>	<u>\$ 378,768</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Revenues and Costs and Expenses

The detail of certain income statement accounts is as follows for the years ended December 31:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	(In thousands)		
Merchandise revenues:			
Funeral	\$ 490,237	\$ 450,892	\$ 482,988
Cemetery	481,540	446,035	456,035
Total merchandise revenues	<u>971,777</u>	<u>896,927</u>	<u>939,023</u>
Services revenues:			
Funeral	929,668	882,186	938,204
Cemetery	186,203	183,288	187,942
Total services revenues	<u>1,115,871</u>	<u>1,065,474</u>	<u>1,126,146</u>
Other revenues	102,904	91,119	90,453
Total revenues	<u>\$ 2,190,552</u>	<u>\$ 2,053,520</u>	<u>\$ 2,155,622</u>
Merchandise costs and expenses:			
Funeral	\$ 248,186	\$ 226,931	\$ 246,973
Cemetery	204,669	191,489	198,635
Total cost of merchandise	<u>452,855</u>	<u>418,420</u>	<u>445,608</u>
Services costs and expenses:			
Funeral	452,903	419,855	453,915
Cemetery	94,772	98,923	105,865
Total cost of services	<u>547,675</u>	<u>518,778</u>	<u>559,780</u>
Overhead and other expenses	740,799	694,927	730,059
Total cost and expenses	<u>\$ 1,741,329</u>	<u>\$ 1,632,125</u>	<u>\$ 1,735,447</u>

Certain Non-Cash Financing and Investing Transactions

	Years Ended December 31,		
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	(In thousands)		
Dividends accrued but not paid	\$ 9,602	\$ 10,161	\$ 9,981
Financing held in escrow	\$ —	\$ 147,173	\$ —

19. Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per common share (EPS) excludes dilution and is computed by dividing *Net income attributable to common stockholders* by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other obligations to issue common stock were exercised or converted into common stock or resulted in the issuance of common stock that shared in our earnings.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

A reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted EPS for the three years ended December 31 is presented below:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)		
Amounts attributable to common stockholders:			
Income from continuing operations:			
Income from continuing operations — basic	\$ 126,417	\$ 123,098	\$ 97,445
After tax interest on convertible debt	51	51	—
Income from continuing operations — diluted	<u>\$ 126,468</u>	<u>\$ 123,149</u>	<u>\$ 97,445</u>
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (362)
Net income:			
Net income — basic	\$ 126,417	\$ 123,098	\$ 97,083
After tax interest on convertible debt	51	51	—
Net income — diluted	<u>\$ 126,468</u>	<u>\$ 123,149</u>	<u>\$ 97,083</u>
Weighted average shares:			
Weighted average shares — basic	248,871	251,709	258,106
Stock options	1,610	654	2,877
Convertible debt	121	121	—
Weighted average shares — diluted	<u>250,602</u>	<u>252,484</u>	<u>260,983</u>
Income per share from continuing operations:			
Basic	\$.51	\$.49	\$.38
Diluted	\$.50	\$.49	\$.37
Income per share from discontinued operations, net of tax:			
Basic	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Diluted	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Net income per share:			
Basic	\$.51	\$.49	\$.38
Diluted	\$.50	\$.49	\$.37

The computation of diluted earnings per share excludes outstanding stock options and convertible debt in certain periods in which the inclusion of such options and debt would be antidilutive to the periods presented. Total options and convertible debentures not currently included in the computation of diluted EPS are as follows (in shares):

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Antidilutive options	4,815	6,244	3,135
Antidilutive convertible debentures	—	—	167
Total common stock equivalents excluded from computations	<u>4,815</u>	<u>6,244</u>	<u>3,302</u>

We adopted the FASB's recent authoritative guidance on determining whether instruments granted in share-based payment transactions are participating securities, effective January 1, 2009. Our adoption had an immaterial impact on our reported EPS as reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

20. Divestiture-Related Activities

As divestitures occur in the normal course of business, gains or losses on the sale of such businesses are recognized in the income statement line item *Gains (losses) on divestitures and impairment charges, net*. Additionally, as divestitures occur pursuant to our ongoing asset sale programs, adjustments are made through this income statement line item to reflect the difference between actual proceeds received from the sale compared to the original estimates.

Gains (losses) on divestitures and impairment charges, net consist of the following for the years ended December 31:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	<u>(In thousands)</u>		
Gains (losses) on divestitures, net	\$ 16,547	\$ 20,787	\$ (4,695)
Impairment losses	(8,035)	(16,534)	(31,429)
	<u>\$ 8,512</u>	<u>\$ 4,253</u>	<u>\$ (36,124)</u>

Keystone

In conjunction with our acquisition of Keystone, we entered into an agreement with the Federal Trade Commission to sell 22 funeral homes and five cemeteries, which were sold for \$34.9 million in the second quarter of 2010. We recognized a gain on divestitures of \$6.2 million associated with the former SCI properties.

Assets Held for Sale

We committed to a plan to sell certain operating properties as of both December 31, 2010 and 2009. In connection with these assets held for sale, we recorded impairment losses of approximately \$8 million and \$17 million, respectively, in our consolidated statement of operations for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Net assets held for sale were as follows:

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	(In thousands)	
Assets:		
Current assets	\$ 552	\$ 1,197
Preneed funeral receivables, net and trust investments	24	377
Preneed cemetery receivables, net and trust investments	707	50,952
Cemetery property, at cost	298	2,111
Property and equipment, net	—	120
Deferred charges and other assets	137	10,237
Cemetery perpetual care trust investments	—	17,104
Total assets	<u>1,718</u>	<u>82,098</u>
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	—	501
Deferred preneed cemetery revenues	423	49,346
Other liabilities	7	1,882
Care trusts' corpus	—	17,104
Total liabilities	<u>430</u>	<u>68,833</u>
Net assets held for sale	<u>\$ 1,288</u>	<u>\$ 13,265</u>

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

21. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

Quarterly financial data for 2010 and 2009 is as follows:

	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)			
2010				
Revenues	\$ 530,863	\$ 555,273	\$ 533,165	\$ 571,251
Costs and expenses	(418,556)	(445,975)	(430,518)	(446,280)
Gross profits	112,307	109,298	102,647	124,971
Operating income	85,626	95,926	68,496	103,998
Income from continuing operations before income taxes(1)	51,441	67,425	28,621	71,972
Provision for income taxes	(20,116)	(27,198)	(9,941)	(35,203)
Net income	31,325	40,227	18,680	36,769
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(413)	58	85	(314)
Net income attributable to common stockholders	30,912	40,285	18,765	36,455
Net income attributable to common stockholders per share(2):				
Basic — EPS	.12	.16	.08	.15
Diluted — EPS	.12	.16	.08	.15
2009				
Revenues	\$ 510,595	\$ 513,949	\$ 497,217	\$ 531,759
Costs and expenses	(410,475)	(412,124)	(396,054)	(413,472)
Gross profits	100,120	101,825	101,163	118,287
Operating income	85,564	69,070	77,981	91,272
Income from continuing operations before income taxes(1)	54,661	39,902	49,965	54,840
Provision for income taxes	(20,281)	(16,322)	(19,403)	(20,269)
Net income	34,380	23,580	30,562	34,571
Net loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests	150	(476)	600	(269)
Net income attributable to common stockholders	34,530	23,104	31,162	34,302
Net income attributable to common stockholders per share(2):				
Basic — EPS	.14	.09	.12	.14
Diluted — EPS	.14	.09	.12	.13

(1) Includes *Gains (losses) on divestitures and impairment charges, net*, as described in Note 20.

(2) Net income per share is computed independently for each of the quarters presented. Therefore, the sum of the quarters' net income per share may not equal the total computed for the year.

Schedule Of Valuation And Qualifying Accounts Disclosure

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL**
**SCHEDULE II —
VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**
Three Years Ended December 31, 2010

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged (Credited) to Costs and Expenses	Charged (Credited) to Other Accounts(1)	Write-Offs(2)	Balance at End of Period
	(In thousands)				
Current provision:					
Allowance for doubtful accounts:					
Year ended December 31, 2010	\$ 14,171	\$ 8,153	\$ 17,926	\$ (26,277)	\$ 13,973
Year ended December 31, 2009	\$ 19,735	\$ 11,346	\$ 56	\$ (16,966)	\$ 14,171
Year ended December 31, 2008	\$ 19,475	\$ 9,314	\$ 305	\$ (9,359)	\$ 19,735
Due After One Year:					
Allowance for doubtful accounts:					
Year ended December 31, 2010	\$ 3,135	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (24)	\$ 3,111
Year ended December 31, 2009	\$ 2,775	\$ —	\$ 720	\$ (360)	\$ 3,135
Year ended December 31, 2008	\$ 2,825	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (50)	\$ 2,775
Preneed Funeral and Preneed Cemetery					
Asset allowance for cancellation:					
Year ended December 31, 2010	\$ 71,202	\$ 3,204	\$ 3,386	\$ —	\$ 77,792
Year ended December 31, 2009	\$ 58,618	\$ 3,249	\$ 9,335	\$ —	\$ 71,202
Year ended December 31, 2008	\$ 64,062	\$ 1,305	\$ (6,749)	\$ —	\$ 58,618
Deferred Preneed Funeral and Cemetery					
Revenue allowance for cancellation:					
Year ended December 31, 2010	\$ (130,897)	\$ —	\$ (3,863)	\$ —	\$ (134,760)
Year ended December 31, 2009	\$ (137,769)	\$ —	\$ 6,872	\$ —	\$ (130,897)
Year ended December 31, 2008	\$ (143,730)	\$ —	\$ 5,961	\$ —	\$ (137,769)
Deferred tax valuation allowance:					
Year ended December 31, 2010	\$ 68,192	\$ 76	\$ (4,654)	\$ —	\$ 63,614
Year ended December 31, 2009	\$ 54,225	\$ 13,967	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 68,192
Year ended December 31, 2008	\$ 50,931	\$ (414)	\$ 3,708	\$ —	\$ 54,225

- (1) Primarily relates to acquisitions and dispositions of operations.
(2) Uncollected receivables written off, net of recoveries.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 9. *Changes In and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure*

None.

Item 9A. *Controls and Procedures*

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO), conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined under Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on this evaluation, our CEO and CFO concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2010 were effective to ensure that information we are required to disclose in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and (ii) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13-a-15(f)). SCI's internal control over financial reporting is a process, under the supervision of our CEO and CFO, designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management, with the participation of our CEO and CFO, has assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010 based on the framework in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2010.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2010 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. *Other Information*

None.

PART III

- Item 10. *Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***
- Item 11. *Executive Compensation***
- Item 12. *Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***
- Item 13. *Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence***
- Item 14. *Principal Accountant Fees and Services***

Information required by PART III (Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14) has been omitted as we intend to file with the Commission not later than 120 days after the end of our fiscal year a definitive proxy statement that includes such information. Such information is set forth in such proxy statement (i) with respect to Item 10, under the captions "Proxy Voting: Questions and Answers," "Election of Directors," "Other Matters — Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" and "Report of the Audit Committee," (ii) with respect to Items 11 and 13, under the captions "Election of Directors," "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," "Compensation Committee Report," "Certain Information with Respect to Officers and Directors," "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" and "Certain Transactions", (iii) with respect to Item 12, under the caption "Voting Securities and Principal Holders", and (iv) with respect to Item 14, under the caption "Proposal to Approve the Selection of Independent Accountants — Audit Fees and All Other Fees". The information as specified in the preceding sentence is incorporated herein by reference; provided however, notwithstanding anything set forth in this Form 10-K, the information under the captions "Compensation Committee Report" and "Report of the Audit Committee" in such proxy statement, is not incorporated by reference into this Form 10-K.

The information regarding our executive officers called for by Item 401 of Regulation S-K and the information regarding our code of ethics called for by Item 406 of Regulation S-K has been included in PART I of this report. The information regarding our equity compensation plan information called for by Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K is set forth below.

Equity Compensation Plan Information at December 31, 2010:

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (a)	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	11,287,248	\$ 7.53	4,297,186
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders(1)	1,025,535	\$ 7.45	1,128,590(2)
Total	12,312,783	\$ 7.53	5,425,776

- (1) Includes options outstanding under the 1996 Nonqualified Incentive Plan under which nonqualified stock options were granted to employees who are not officers or directors. We have 1,025,535 total options outstanding under the 1996 Non-qualified Incentive Plan. No shares of our common stock are available for any future grants under this plan. See Note 15 in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, for a further description of 1996 Nonqualified Incentive Plan. This plan has not been submitted for stockholder approval.
- (2) Includes an estimated 1,128,590 shares available under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Under such plan, a dollar value of shares (not an amount of shares) is registered. The above estimate was determined by dividing

[Table of Contents](#)

(i) the remaining unissued dollar value of registered shares at December 31, 2010, which was \$9.3 million, by (ii) the closing price of \$8.25 per share of common stock at December 31, 2010.

The Employee Stock Purchase Plan enables Company employees in North America to invest via payroll deductions up to \$500 (or \$600 Canadian) per month in our common stock. Contributions are utilized to purchase the stock in the open market. With respect to Canadian employees who meet certain requirements, we will provide annually a match equal to 25% of the amount of the employee's contribution subject to a maximum contribution per participant of \$1,800 Canadian. This plan has not been submitted for stockholder approval.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedule

(a)(1)-(2) *Financial Statements and Schedule:*

The financial statements and schedule are listed in the accompanying Index to Financial Statements and Related Schedule on page 45 of this report.

(3) *Exhibits:*

The exhibits listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index on pages 118-121 are filed as part of this report.

(b) *Included in (a) above.*

(c) *Included in (a) above.*

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant, Service Corporation International, has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

SERVICE CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL

By:

/s/ Gregory T. Sangalis
(Gregory T. Sangalis,
*Senior Vice President, General
Counsel, and Secretary*)

Dated: February 14, 2011

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
/s/ R. L. WALTRIP* (R. L. Waltrip)	Chairman of the Board	February 14, 2011
/s/ THOMAS L. RYAN* (Thomas L. Ryan)	President, Chief Executive Officer, and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 14, 2011
/s/ ERIC D. TANZBERGER* (Eric D. Tanzberger)	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 14, 2011
/s/ TAMMY R. MOORE* (Tammy R. Moore)	Vice President and Corporate Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 14, 2011
/s/ ALAN R. BUCKWALTER, III* (Alan R. Buckwalter, III)	Director	February 14, 2011
/s/ ANTHONY L. COELHO* (Anthony L. Coelho)	Director	February 14, 2011
/s/ A. J. FOYT, JR.* (A. J. Foyt, Jr.)	Director	February 14, 2011
/s/ MALCOLM GILLIS* (Malcolm Gillis)	Director	February 14, 2011
/s/ VICTOR L. LUND* (Victor L. Lund)	Director	February 14, 2011
/s/ JOHN W. MECOM, JR.* (John W. Mecom, Jr.)	Director	February 14, 2011

[Table of Contents](#)

	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
	/s/ CLIFTON H. MORRIS, JR.* (Clifton H. Morris, Jr.)	Director	February 14, 2011
	/s/ W. BLAIR WALTRIP* (W. Blair Waltrip)	Director	February 14, 2011
	/s/ EDWARD E. WILLIAMS* (Edward E. Williams)	Director	February 14, 2011
*By	/s/ GREGORY T. SANGALIS (Gregory T. Sangalis, as Attorney-In-Fact for each of the Persons indicated)		February 14, 2011

117

EXHIBIT INDEX
PURSUANT TO ITEM 601 OF REG. S-K

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.1	— Restated Articles of Incorporation. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-10867 on Form S-3).
3.2	— Articles of Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 1996).
3.3	— Statement of Resolution Establishing Series of Shares of Series D Junior Participating Preferred Stock, dated July 27, 1998. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 1998).
3.4	— Bylaws, as amended. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Form 8-K dated November 16, 2007).
4.1	— Senior Indenture dated as of February 1, 1993 by and between the Company and The Bank of New York, as trustee. (Incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.1 to Form S-4 filed September 2, 2004 (File No. 333-118763)).
4.2	— Agreement of Resignation, Appointment of Acceptance, dated October 21, 2005, among the Company, The Bank of New York and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., appointing a successor trustee for the Senior Indenture dated as of February 1, 1993. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2005).
10.1	— Retirement Plan For Non-Employee Directors. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1991).
10.2	— First Amendment to Retirement Plan For Non-Employee Directors. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000).
10.3	— Second Amendment to Retirement Plan for Non-Employee Directors
10.4	— Agreement dated May 14, 1992 between the Company, R. L. Waltrip and related parties relating to life insurance. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1992).
10.5	— Employment Agreement, dated December 28, 2006, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and R.L. Waltrip (including Non-Competition Agreement and Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated November 11, 1991, among the Company, R. L. Waltrip and Claire Waltrip). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006).
10.6	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated November 30, 2007, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and R. L. Waltrip. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007).
10.7	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2010, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and R.L. Waltrip.
10.8	— Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated January 1, 2004, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Thomas L. Ryan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003).
10.9	— Addendum to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2005, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Thomas L. Ryan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005).
10.10	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated November 30, 2007, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Thomas L. Ryan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Form 10-K for fiscal year ended December 31, 2007).
10.11	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2010, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Thomas L. Ryan.
10.12	— Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated January 1, 2004, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Michael R. Webb. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003).

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.13	— Addendum to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2005, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Michael R. Webb. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005).
10.14	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated November 30, 2007, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Michael R. Webb. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007).
10.15	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2010, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Michael R. Webb.
10.16	— Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 28, 2006 between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Eric D. Tanzberger. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006).
10.17	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated November 30, 2007, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Eric D. Tanzberger. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007).
10.18	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2010, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Eric D. Tanzberger
10.19	— Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 28, 2006, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Sumner J. Waring, III. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006).
10.20	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated November 30, 2007, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Sumner J. Waring, III. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009).
10.21	— Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2010, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and Sumner J. Waring, III.
10.22	— Form of Employment and Noncompetition Agreement pertaining to non-senior officers. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003).
10.23	— Form of Addendum to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement pertaining to the preceding exhibit. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005).
10.24	— Form of Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement dated November 30, 2007, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and non-senior officers. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007).
10.25	— Form of Amendment to Employment and Noncompetition Agreement, dated December 1, 2010, between SCI Executive Services, Inc. and non-senior officers.
10.26	— Amended 1996 Incentive Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Appendix A to Proxy Statement dated April 6, 2007).
10.27	— Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1995).
10.28	— Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Senior Officers (as Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 1998). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1998).
10.29	— First Amendment to Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Senior Officers. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000).
10.30	— SCI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan as Amended and Restated. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Registration Statement No. 333-119681).
10.31	— First Amendment to the SCI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2004).
10.32	— Second Amendment to the SCI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan, and Third Amendment to the SCI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004).

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.33	— Fourth Amendment to the SCI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006).
10.34	— Fifth Amendment to the SCI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007).
10.35	— Sixth Amendment to the SCI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008).
10.36	— Amended and Restated Director Fee Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Annex A to Proxy Statement dated April 17, 2006).
10.37	— Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to Registration Statement No. 2-62484 on Form S-8).
10.38	— Amendment No. 1 to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 15.1 to Registration Statement No. 2-62484 on Form S-8).
10.39	— Amendment No. 2 to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 28.3 to Registration Statement No. 33-25061 on Form S-8).
10.40	— Amendment No. 3 to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 28.4 to Registration Statement No. 33-35708 on Form S-8).
10.41	— Amendment No. 4 to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009.)
10.42	— Amendment No. 5 to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1999).
10.43	— Amendment No. 6 to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.44 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002).
10.44	— Amendment No. 7 to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002).
10.45	— Agreement between Merrill Lynch Canada Inc. and Service Corporation International. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 28.5 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement No. 33-8907 on Form S-8).
10.46	— First Amendment to Agreement between Merrill Lynch Canada Inc. and Service Corporation International. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 21, 1993).
10.47	— Employee Stock Purchase Plan Administration Agreement dated July 25, 2001 between Service Corporation International (Canada) Limited and Fastrak Systems Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.48 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002).
10.48	— Form of Indemnification Agreement for officers and directors. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2004).
10.49	— Form of Executive Deferred Compensation Plan as Amended and Restated Effective December 8, 2009. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.42 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009.)
10.50	— Amendment One to Executive Deferred Compensation Plan.
10.51	— Form of Performance Unit Grant Award Agreement. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008).
10.52	— Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated November 18, 2009 among Service Corporation International, the lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 24, 2009).
12.1	— Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
21.1	— Subsidiaries of the Company.
23.1	— Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP).
24.1	— Powers of Attorney.

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
31.1	— Certification of Thomas L. Ryan as Principal Executive Officer in satisfaction of Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	— Certification of Eric D. Tanzberger as Principal Financial Officer in satisfaction of Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	— Certification of Periodic Financial Reports by Thomas L. Ryan as Principal Executive Officer in satisfaction of Section 906 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	— Certification of Periodic Financial Reports by Eric D. Tanzberger as Principal Financial Officer in satisfaction of Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	— The following materials from Service Corporation International's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheet, (ii) Consolidated Statement of Operations, (iii) Consolidated Statement of Equity, (iv) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, tagged as blocks of text.

In the above list, the management contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements are set forth in Exhibits 10.1 through 10.51.

Pursuant to Item 601(b)(4) of Regulation S-K, there are not filed as exhibits to this report certain instruments with respect to long-term debt under which the total amount of securities authorized thereunder does not exceed 10 percent of the total assets of Registrant and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. Registrant agrees to furnish a copy of any such instrument to the Commission upon request.

**AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT
AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT
December 1, 2010**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (this "Amendment") between SCI Executive Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned executive of the Company (the "Employee").

WHEREAS, the Company and Employee have previously entered into an Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, this Amendment is intended to (i) modify such Agreement (including, if applicable, any amendments or addendums thereto) in order to delete the obligation of the Company to pay any amount regarding excise tax under Section 1.5(f), and (ii) extend the term of the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties would like to make certain changes to the terms of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, Employee agrees with the Company, in consideration for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and accepted, to amend the Agreement as follows, effective as of the date this Amendment is executed as written below:

1. Section 1.5(f). Section 1.5(f) is hereby amended to be and read in its entirety as follows:

"(f) Change of Control. If (i) a Change of Control occurs during the Employment Term and (ii) within twenty four months after such Change of Control the Employee's employment is (x) terminated by the Company other than for Cause, death or disability, or (y) terminated by Employee after an occurrence of any Good Reason (except under circumstances which would be grounds for termination of Employee by the Company for Cause), then the Company shall be relieved of all of its obligations under this Agreement, except that the Company shall pay or provide the Employee (or his estate, in the event of his subsequent death) the following amounts:

- (1) Three, multiplied by the sum of Employee's most recently set Target Bonus plus his annual salary in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control, which amount will be paid in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (2) Partial Bonus, to be paid within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (3) Continuation of Employee's Group Health and Dental coverage and Exec-U-Care program (including pursuant to COBRA to the extent applicable) for a period of eighteen months beginning the month following such date of termination, with Employee paying such amount of premiums as would have been applicable if Employee had remained an employee of the Company.

The obligations of the Company under this Section 1.5(f) shall remain in effect for twenty-four months after any Change of Control that occurs during the Employment Term notwithstanding the fact that such twenty four month period may extend beyond the expiration of the Employment Term."

2. The Employment Term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2011.

Except as is provided in this Amendment, the Agreement shall remain unchanged and continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of this 1st day of December, 2010.

SCI EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Curtis G. Briggs
Curtis G. Briggs, Vice President

EMPLOYEE

/s/ Robert L. Waltrip
Robert L. Waltrip

**AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT
AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT
December 1, 2010**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (this "Amendment") between SCI Executive Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned executive of the Company (the "Employee").

WHEREAS, the Company and Employee have previously entered into an Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, this Amendment is intended to (i) modify such Agreement (including, if applicable, any amendments or addendums thereto) in order to delete the obligation of the Company to pay any amount regarding excise tax under Section 1.5(f), and (ii) extend the term of the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties would like to make certain changes to the terms of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, Employee agrees with the Company, in consideration for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and accepted, to amend the Agreement as follows, effective as of the date this Amendment is executed as written below:

1. Section 1.5(f). Section 1.5(f) is hereby amended to be and read in its entirety as follows:

"(f) Change of Control. If (i) a Change of Control occurs during the Employment Term and (ii) within twenty four months after such Change of Control the Employee's employment is (x) terminated by the Company other than for Cause, death or disability, or (y) terminated by Employee after an occurrence of any Good Reason (except under circumstances which would be grounds for termination of Employee by the Company for Cause), then the Company shall be relieved of all of its obligations under this Agreement, except that the Company shall pay or provide the Employee (or his estate, in the event of his subsequent death) the following amounts:

- (1) Three, multiplied by the sum of Employee's most recently set Target Bonus plus his annual salary in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control, which amount will be paid in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (2) Partial Bonus, to be paid within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (3) Continuation of Employee's Group Health and Dental coverage and Exec-U-Care program (including pursuant to COBRA to the extent applicable) for a period of eighteen months beginning the month following such date of termination, with Employee paying such amount of premiums as would have been applicable if Employee had remained an employee of the Company.

The obligations of the Company under this Section 1.5(f) shall remain in effect for twenty-four months after any Change of Control that occurs during the Employment Term notwithstanding the fact that such twenty four month period may extend beyond the expiration of the Employment Term."

2. The Employment Term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2011.

Except as is provided in this Amendment, the Agreement shall remain unchanged and continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of this 1st day of December, 2010.

SCI EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC.

By:

/s/ Curtis G. Briggs
Curtis G. Briggs, Vice President

EMPLOYEE

/s/ Thomas L. Ryan
Thomas L. Ryan

**AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT
AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT
December 1, 2010**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (this "Amendment") between SCI Executive Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned executive of the Company (the "Employee").

WHEREAS, the Company and Employee have previously entered into an Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, this Amendment is intended to (i) modify such Agreement (including, if applicable, any amendments or addendums thereto) in order to delete the obligation of the Company to pay any amount regarding excise tax under Section 1.5(f), and (ii) extend the term of the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties would like to make certain changes to the terms of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, Employee agrees with the Company, in consideration for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and accepted, to amend the Agreement as follows, effective as of the date this Amendment is executed as written below:

1. Section 1.5(f). Section 1.5(f) is hereby amended to be and read in its entirety as follows:

"(f) Change of Control. If (i) a Change of Control occurs during the Employment Term and (ii) within twenty four months after such Change of Control the Employee's employment is (x) terminated by the Company other than for Cause, death or disability, or (y) terminated by Employee after an occurrence of any Good Reason (except under circumstances which would be grounds for termination of Employee by the Company for Cause), then the Company shall be relieved of all of its obligations under this Agreement, except that the Company shall pay or provide the Employee (or his estate, in the event of his subsequent death) the following amounts:

- (1) Three, multiplied by the sum of Employee's most recently set Target Bonus plus his annual salary in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control, which amount will be paid in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (2) Partial Bonus, to be paid within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (3) Continuation of Employee's Group Health and Dental coverage and Exec-U-Care program (including pursuant to COBRA to the extent applicable) for a period of eighteen months beginning the month following such date of termination, with Employee paying such amount of premiums as would have been applicable if Employee had remained an employee of the Company.

The obligations of the Company under this Section 1.5(f) shall remain in effect for twenty-four months after any Change of Control that occurs during the Employment Term notwithstanding the fact that such twenty four month period may extend beyond the expiration of the Employment Term."

2. The Employment Term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2011.

Except as is provided in this Amendment, the Agreement shall remain unchanged and continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of this 1st day of December, 2010.

SCI EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC.

By:

/s/ Curtis G. Briggs
Curtis G. Briggs, Vice President

EMPLOYEE

/s/ Michael R. Webb
Michael R. Webb

**AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT
AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT
December 1, 2010**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (this "Amendment") between SCI Executive Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned executive of the Company (the "Employee").

WHEREAS, the Company and Employee have previously entered into an Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, this Amendment is intended to (i) modify such Agreement (including, if applicable, any amendments or addendums thereto) in order to delete the obligation of the Company to pay any amount regarding excise tax under Section 1.5(f), and (ii) extend the term of the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties would like to make certain changes to the terms of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, Employee agrees with the Company, in consideration for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and accepted, to amend the Agreement as follows, effective as of the date this Amendment is executed as written below:

1. Section 1.5(f). Section 1.5(f) is hereby amended to be and read in its entirety as follows:

"(f) Change of Control. If (i) a Change of Control occurs during the Employment Term and (ii) within twenty four months after such Change of Control the Employee's employment is (x) terminated by the Company other than for Cause, death or disability, or (y) terminated by Employee after an occurrence of any Good Reason (except under circumstances which would be grounds for termination of Employee by the Company for Cause), then the Company shall be relieved of all of its obligations under this Agreement, except that the Company shall pay or provide the Employee (or his estate, in the event of his subsequent death) the following amounts:

- (1) Three, multiplied by the sum of Employee's most recently set Target Bonus plus his annual salary in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control, which amount will be paid in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (2) Partial Bonus, to be paid within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (3) Continuation of Employee's Group Health and Dental coverage and Exec-U-Care program (including pursuant to COBRA to the extent applicable) for a period of eighteen months beginning the month following such date of termination, with Employee paying such amount of premiums as would have been applicable if Employee had remained an employee of the Company.

The obligations of the Company under this Section 1.5(f) shall remain in effect for twenty-four months after any Change of Control that occurs during the Employment Term notwithstanding the fact that such twenty four month period may extend beyond the expiration of the Employment Term."

2. The Employment Term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2011.

Except as is provided in this Amendment, the Agreement shall remain unchanged and continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of this 1st day of December, 2010.

SCI EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC.

By:

/s/ Curtis G. Briggs
Curtis G. Briggs, Vice President

EMPLOYEE

/s/ Eric D. Tanzberger
Eric D. Tanzberger

**AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT
AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT
December 1, 2010**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (this "Amendment") between SCI Executive Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned executive of the Company (the "Employee").

WHEREAS, the Company and Employee have previously entered into an Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, this Amendment is intended to (i) modify such Agreement (including, if applicable, any amendments or addendums thereto) in order to delete the obligation of the Company to pay any amount regarding excise tax under Section 1.5(f), and (ii) extend the term of the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties would like to make certain changes to the terms of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, Employee agrees with the Company, in consideration for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and accepted, to amend the Agreement as follows, effective as of the date this Amendment is executed as written below:

1. Section 1.5(f). Section 1.5(f) is hereby amended to be and read in its entirety as follows:

"(f) Change of Control. If (i) a Change of Control occurs during the Employment Term and (ii) within twenty four months after such Change of Control the Employee's employment is (x) terminated by the Company other than for Cause, death or disability, or (y) terminated by Employee after an occurrence of any Good Reason (except under circumstances which would be grounds for termination of Employee by the Company for Cause), then the Company shall be relieved of all of its obligations under this Agreement, except that the Company shall pay or provide the Employee (or his estate, in the event of his subsequent death) the following amounts:

- (1) Three, multiplied by the sum of Employee's most recently set Target Bonus plus his annual salary in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control, which amount will be paid in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (2) Partial Bonus, to be paid within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and
- (3) Continuation of Employee's Group Health and Dental coverage and Exec-U-Care program (including pursuant to COBRA to the extent applicable) for a period of eighteen months beginning the month following such date of termination, with Employee paying such amount of premiums as would have been applicable if Employee had remained an employee of the Company.

The obligations of the Company under this Section 1.5(f) shall remain in effect for twenty-four months after any Change of Control that occurs during the Employment Term notwithstanding the fact that such twenty four month period may extend beyond the expiration of the Employment Term."

2. The Employment Term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2011.

Except as is provided in this Amendment, the Agreement shall remain unchanged and continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of this 1st day of December, 2010.

SCI EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC.

By:

/s/ Curtis G. Briggs

Curtis G. Briggs, Vice President

EMPLOYEE

/s/ Sumner J. Waring, III

Sumner J. Waring, III

**AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT
AND NONCOMPETITION AGREEMENT
December 1, 2010**

THIS AMENDMENT to the Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (this "Amendment") between SCI Executive Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned executive of the Company (the "Employee").

WHEREAS, the Company and Employee have previously entered into an Employment and Noncompetition Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, this Amendment is intended to (i) modify such Agreement (including, if applicable, any amendments or addendums thereto) in order to delete the obligation of the Company to pay any amount regarding excise tax under Section 1.5(f), and (ii) extend the term of the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties would like to make certain changes to the terms of the Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, Employee agrees with the Company, in consideration for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and accepted, to amend the Agreement as follows, effective as of the date this Amendment is executed as written below:

1. Section 1.5(f). Section 1.5(f) is hereby amended to be and read in its entirety as follows:

"(f) Change of Control. If (i) a Change of Control occurs during the Employment Term and (ii) within twenty four months after such Change of Control the Employee's employment is (x) terminated by the Company other than for Cause, death or disability, or (y) terminated by Employee after an occurrence of any Good Reason (except under circumstances which would be grounds for termination of Employee by the Company for Cause), then the Company shall be relieved of all of its obligations under this Agreement, except that the Company shall pay or provide the Employee (or his estate, in the event of his subsequent death) the following amounts:

(1) Two, multiplied by the sum of Employee's most recently set Target Bonus plus his annual salary in effect immediately prior to the Change of Control, which amount will be paid in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and

(2) Partial Bonus, to be paid within 30 days after the Employee's date of termination; and

(3) Continuation of Employee's Group Health and Dental coverage and Exec-U-Care program (including pursuant to COBRA to the extent applicable) for a period of eighteen months beginning the month following such date of termination, with Employee paying such amount of premiums as would have been applicable if Employee had remained an employee of the Company.

The obligations of the Company under this Section 1.5(f) shall remain in effect for twenty-four months after any Change of Control that occurs during the Employment Term notwithstanding the fact that such twenty four month period may extend beyond the expiration of the Employment Term."

2. The Employment Term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2011.

Except as is provided in this Amendment, the Agreement shall remain unchanged and continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of this 1st day of December, 2010.

SCI EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC.

By:

Curtis G. Briggs, Vice President

EMPLOYEE

**AMENDMENT ONE TO THE SERVICE CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL
EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), hereby adopts the following Amendment to the Service Corporation International Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"):

WHEREAS, the Plan was adopted by the Company, originally effective January 1, 2005 and subsequently amended and restated during December 2009; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to change the terms of the Plan to permit Participants to defer future grants of restricted stock under the Plan's terms;

WHEREAS, Section 12.2 of the Plan gives the Company the authority to make amendments to the Plan;

NOW THEREFORE, the Plan is hereby amended by adding new Article 18 to the end thereof, to be and read as follows:

**ARTICLE 18
Stock Deferrals**

18.1 Definitions.

(a) "Dividend Equivalents" means the amount credited to a Participant's Dividend Equivalent Account as provided in Section 18.1(d) below.

(b) "Incentive Plan" shall mean the Service Corporation International Amended 1996 Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time, and any subsequently adopted stock incentive plan.

(c) "Stock Award" shall mean any grant of Restricted Stock as defined in and pursuant to the Incentive Plan.

(d) "Stock Award Unit" shall mean a nominal unit of the Company's common stock that is credited to a Participant's Stock Award Unit Account pursuant to Section 18.2(b) below.

18.2 Deferral of Share Awards.

(a) *Annual Accounting.* For each Participant who elects to defer a portion of a Stock Award, a separate Stock Award Unit Account and Dividend Equivalent Account shall be established for each Plan Year to hold the Participant's Stock Award Units and Dividend Equivalents. Earnings with respect to a separate Stock Award Unit Account and Dividend Equivalent Account established for a Plan Year shall be allocated to that account.

(b) *Stock Award Deferral Elections.* Subject to the limitations below, a Participant may elect to defer all or a portion of a Stock Award on such terms as the Committee (or its delegate) may permit by completing an Election Form and submitting it to the Committee (or its delegate) prior to the calendar year in which the Stock Award is made. The Participant's deferral election shall be made pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof, in accordance with the provisions thereof, and shall be submitted within the time period provided under Section 3.2(a) hereof. The Election Form shall designate the time and form of distribution for the Participant's Stock Award Units and Dividend Equivalents in a manner consistent with the provisions of (i) Article 4, regarding Scheduled Distributions and Unforeseeable Emergencies, (ii) Article 5, regarding Change in Control Benefit distributions, (iii) Article 6, regarding Retirement Benefits distributions, (iv) Article 7, regarding Termination Benefit distributions and (v) Article 8, regarding Disability Benefits. The Committee (or its delegate) shall credit a Stock Award Unit to a bookkeeping account (to be known as a "Stock Award Unit Account") for the benefit of such Participant. Any Stock Awards deferred pursuant to this Section 18.2 shall be accounted for by the Employer on its books and records and the Employer may, in its discretion, transfer shares of the Employer's common stock to the Trustee at such times as the Employer shall, in its discretion, determine.

(c) *Stock Award Unit Accounts.* A Participant's Stock Award Units shall be subject to vesting and forfeiture at the same time and in the same manner as applicable to such Participant's Stock Award.

(i) In addition to the applicable limitations of Article 4, no portion of a Stock Award Unit may be distributed in a Scheduled Distribution until an annual distribution date which occurs following the date the Participant's Stock Award would have been fully vested. By way of example, if a Stock Award Unit becomes fully vested on March 1, 2015, then such Stock Award Unit shall be eligible for distribution as part of a Scheduled Distribution during January 2016.

(ii) Distributions from a Participant's Stock Award Unit Account shall be made in the form of shares of the Company's common stock for each Stock Award Unit, which shares shall be issued pursuant to the Incentive Plan's terms.

(iii) If the Company pays a stock dividend with respect to its shares of common stock, then the Committee (or its delegate) shall credit additional Stock Award Units to the Participant's Stock Award Unit Account in an amount equal to the number of shares of common stock that would have been issued to the Participant if he or she had directly held one unit of the Company's common stock for each Stock Award Unit credited to his Stock Award Unit Account.

(d) *Dividend Accounts.* The Committee (or its delegate) shall credit to each Participant's Dividend Equivalent Account an amount equal to the dividend that the Participant would have received if he or she had directly owned one share of the Company's common stock for each Stock Award Unit credited to the Participant's Stock Award Unit Account.

(i) Amounts credited to a Participant's Dividend Equivalent Account shall be fully vested at all times.

(ii) Any amount is earned on a Participant's Dividend Equivalent Account for an Annual Account, such amount shall be credited to the Participant's Dividend Equivalent Account for that Plan Year.

(iii) Amounts credited to a Participant's Dividend Equivalent Account shall initially be invested in the same manner as directed for the Participant's Company Contributions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorized officer of the Company, has caused this instrument to be executed on this 27th day of December, 2010.

SERVICE CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL

By: /s/ Jane D. Jones _____

Its: Vice President Human Resources

**SERVICE CORPORATION
INTERNATIONAL
RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES**

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Pretax income from continuing operations	\$ 219,459	\$ 199,368	\$ 163,295	\$ 386,987	\$ 97,449
Add fixed charges as adjusted (from below)	135,137	135,341	141,924	155,643	129,794
	<u>\$ 354,596</u>	<u>\$ 334,709</u>	<u>\$ 305,219</u>	<u>\$ 542,630</u>	<u>\$ 227,243</u>
Fixed charges:					
Interest expense:					
Corporate	\$ 123,930	\$ 121,406	\$ 130,701	\$ 140,593	\$ 107,071
Amortization of debt cost	4,266	7,575	3,573	6,261	16,328
1/3 of rental expense	6,941	6,360	7,650	8,789	6,395
Fixed charges	<u>\$ 135,137</u>	<u>\$ 135,341</u>	<u>\$ 141,924</u>	<u>\$ 155,643</u>	<u>\$ 129,794</u>
Ratio (earnings divided by fixed charges)	<u>2.62</u>	<u>2.47</u>	<u>2.15</u>	<u>3.49</u>	<u>1.75</u>

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY

	February 1, 2011 Ownership
ALABAMA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Alabama subsidiary	
SCI Alabama Funeral Services, LLC	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Alabama subsidiary	
Advanced Planning (Alabama), Inc.	100%
ALASKA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Alaska subsidiary	
SCI Alaska Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Alaska subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Alaska), Inc.	100%
ARIZONA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Arizona subsidiary	
SCI Arizona Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Arizona subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Arizona), Inc.	55%
Osiris Holding Corporation (DE Corp) Arizona subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Arizona), Inc.	45%
Phoenix Memorial Park Association	100%
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Cerberus, LLC (DE LLC)	
Keystone Canada Corp. (Ontario Corp)	
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Keystone America, Inc. (DE Corp) Arizona subsidiary	
Gila Mountain Development Co., Inc.	100%
ARKANSAS	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Arkansas subsidiary	
SCI Arkansas Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Arkansas subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Arkansas), Inc.	100%
CALIFORNIA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) California subsidiaries	
SCI California Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Mount Vernon Memorial Park	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Administrative Services, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Management L.P.—(DE LP) California subsidiary	
SCI Western Market Support Center, Inc.	100%
SCI Capital Corporation (DE Corp)	
Investment Capital Corporation (TX Corp)	
Wilson Financial Group, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Wilson Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) California subsidiaries	
Cooley & Riolo Mortuary, Inc.	100%
Thompson Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
WFG-Fuller Funerals, Inc.	100%
Wilson-Bannon Mortuary, Inc.	100%
Wilson Camellia Memorial Lawn, Inc.	100%

Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) California subsidiaries	
Alderwoods Group (California), Inc.	100%
Advance Funeral Insurance Services	100%
Alderwoods (Texas), Inc.	100%
Directors Succession Planning, Inc.	100%
Directors Succession Planning II, Inc.	100%
Earthman Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) California subsidiary	
Earthman LP, Inc.	100%
Rose Hills Holdings Corp. (DE Corp)	
Rose Hills Company (DE Corp) California subsidiary	
RH Mortuary Corporation	100%
RH Cemetery Corp. (DE Corp) California subsidiary	
Workman Mill Investment Company	100%
DSP General Partner, Inc. (TX Corp) California subsidiary	
DSP General Partner II, Inc.	100%
S & H Properties and Enterprises, Inc. (WA Corp) California subsidiaries	
Universal Memorial Centers V, Inc.	100%
Universal Memorial Centers VI, Inc.	100%
COLORADO	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Colorado subsidiary	
SCI Colorado Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Colorado subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Colorado), Inc.	100%
CONNECTICUT	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Connecticut subsidiary	
SCI Connecticut Funeral Services, LLC	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Connecticut subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Connecticut), Inc.	51.8%
Alderwoods (New York), LLC (NY LLC) Connecticut subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Connecticut), Inc.	48.2%
DELAWARE	
Christian Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC)	
Affiliated Family Funeral Service, Inc. (MA Corp) Delaware subsidiaries	
ECI-Rapino Memorial Home, Inc.	49%
ECI Services of Maine, Inc.	100%
ECI Services of New Hampshire, Inc.	100%
Memorial Guardian Plans, Inc.	100%
SCI California Funeral Services, Inc. (CA Corp) Delaware subsidiaries	
California Cemetery and Funeral Services, LLC	5%
ECI Capital Corporation	100%
California Cemetery and Funeral Services, LLC	95%
SCI Georgia Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
SCI Services (Alabama), Inc.	100%
SCI Indiana Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
SCI Iowa Funeral Services, Inc. (IA Corp) Delaware subsidiary	
SCI Iowa Finance Company	100%
SCI Maryland Funeral Services, Inc. (MD Corp) Delaware subsidiary	
ECI Cemetery Services of Maryland, LLC	100%
SCI Pennsylvania Funeral Services, Inc. (PA Corp) Delaware subsidiary	
Saul-Gabauer Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
SCI Texas Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
CemCare, Inc.	100%

PSI Funding, Inc.	100%
SCI Virginia Funeral Services, Inc. (VA Corp) Delaware subsidiary	
SCI Loan Services, LLC	100%
Salvatore Air Transportation Corp.	100%
SCI Executive Services, Inc.	100%
SCI Financial Services, Inc.	100%
Making Everlasting Memories, L.L.C.	80%
SCI Investment Services, Inc.	100%
SCI International, LLC	100%
SCI Cerberus, LLC	100%
Service Corporation International (Canada) ULC (BC ULC) DE subsidiary	
SCI Funeral & Cemetery Purchasing Cooperative, Inc.	25%
SCI Special, Inc.	100%
SCI Administrative Services, LLC- <i>General Partner of</i>	100%
SCI Management L.P.	1%
Remembrance Memorial Traditions, LLC- <i>Limited Partner of</i>	100%
SCI Management L.P.	99%
Dignity Memorial Network, Inc.	100%
SCI Western Market Support Center, Inc. (CA Corp)	
SCI Funeral & Cemetery Purchasing Cooperative, Inc.	25%
SCI EOps HQ, Inc. (NY Corp)	
SCI Eastern Market Support Center, L.P. (TX LP)	
SCI Funeral & Cemetery Purchasing Cooperative, Inc.	25%
SCI Houston Hub, Inc. (TX Corp)	
SCI Houston Market Support Center, L.P. (TX LP)	
SCI Funeral & Cemetery Purchasing Cooperative, Inc.	25%
SCI Capital Corporation	100%
Piney Grove, LLC	100%
Stormy Sky, LLC	100%
Investment Capital Corporation (TX Corp) Delaware subsidiary	
Wilson Financial Group, Inc.	53.30%
Amistad Corporation	100%
Wilson Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) Delaware subsidiary	
M.J. Edwards Hillside Chapel, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC	100%
Alderwoods (Mississippi), Inc.	100%
American Burial and Cremation Centers, Inc.	100%
H. P. Brandt Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Osiris Holding Corporation	100%
Rose Hills Holdings Corp.	100%
Rose Hills Company	100%
RH Cemetery Corp.	100%
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Cerberus, LLC (DE LLC)	
Keystone Canada Corp. (Ontario Corp)	
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc.	100%
Keystone Advance Planning, Inc.	100%
Keystone America, Inc.	100%
Keystone Kentucky, Inc.	99%
Keystone Michigan, Inc.	100%
Healy-Hahn Funeral Properties, Inc.	100%
HHFP, Inc.	100%
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) DC subsidiaries	
Joseph Gawler's Sons, LLC	100%
Witzke Funeral Homes, Inc.	100%

FLORIDA

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Florida subsidiary	
SCI Funeral Services of Florida, Inc.	99%
Oaklawn Cemetery Association	100%
Florida Marker, LLC	100%
WPALM, Inc.	100%
Oaklawn Cemetery Association	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC)	
Alderwoods (Minnesota), Inc. (MN Corp) Florida subsidiary	
SCI Funeral Services of Florida, Inc.	1%
Osiris Holding Corporation (DE Corp) Florida subsidiary	
Osiris Holding of Florida, Inc.	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Capital Corporation (DE Corp)	
Investment Capital Corporation (TX Corp)	
Wilson Financial Group, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Wilson Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) Florida subsidiary	
A.B. Coleman Mortuary, Inc.	100%
Holmes Funeral Directors, Inc.	100%

GEORGIA

Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Georgia subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Georgia), Inc.	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Capital Corporation (DE Corp)	
Investment Capital Corporation (TX Corp)	
Wilson Financial Group, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Wilson Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) Georgia subsidiary	
College Park Cemetery, Inc.	100%
Crest Lawn Memorial Park, Inc.	100%
Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens, Inc.	100%
Kennedy Memorial Gardens, Inc.	100%
Sherwood Memorial Park & Mausoleum, Inc.	100%

HAWAII

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Hawaii subsidiaries	
Hawaiian Memorial Life Plan, Ltd.	100%

IDAHO

Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Idaho subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Idaho), Inc.	100%

ILLINOIS

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Illinois subsidiary	
SCI Illinois Services, Inc.	100%
Lake View Memorial Gardens, Inc.	100%
SCI Funeral Services of Florida, Inc. (FL Corp), Illinois subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Chicago North), Inc.	56%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Illinois subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (Illinois), Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Chicago Central), Inc.	71%
Woodlawn Memorial Park, Inc.	100%
Chicago Cemetery Corporation	100%
Mount Auburn Memorial Park, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Chicago North), Inc.	1%
Alderwoods (Chicago North), Inc.	43%

Osiris Holding Corporation (DE Corp) Illinois subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Chicago Central), Inc.	29%
Elmwood Acquisition Corporation	100%
Oakwoods Cemetery Association	100%
Pineview Memorial Park, Inc.	100%
Ridgewood Cemetery Company, Inc.	100%
Ruzich Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Woodlawn Cemetery of Chicago, Inc.	100%
INDIANA	
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Indiana subsidiaries	
Advance Planning of America, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Indiana), Inc.	88.5%
Alderwoods (Tennessee), LLC (TN LLC) Indiana subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Indiana), Inc.	11.5%
IOWA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC	100%
SCI Iowa Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
KANSAS	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Kansas subsidiary	
SCI Kansas Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Kansas subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Kansas), Inc.	100%
KENTUCKY	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Kentucky subsidiary	
SCI Kentucky Funeral Services, Inc.	99%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Kentucky subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (Partner), Inc.	100%
LOUISIANA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Louisiana subsidiary	
SCI Louisiana Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
MARYLAND	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Maryland subsidiaries	
SCI Maryland Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
BAMFH, Inc.	100%
Burgee-Henss-Seitz Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Charles S. Zeiler & Son, Inc.	100%
Danzansky-Goldberg Memorial Chapels, Inc.	100%
Edward Sagel Funeral Direction, Inc.	100%
Fleck Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Gary L. Kaufman Funeral Home at Meadowridge Memorial Park, Inc.	100%
Gary L. Kaufman Funeral Home Southwest, Inc.	100%
George Washington Cemetery Company, LLC	100%
Lemmon Funeral Home of Dulaney Valley, Inc.	100%
Loring Byers Funeral Directors, Inc.	100%
Miller-Dippel Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Moran-Ashton Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
National Cremation Service, Inc.	100%
Sterling-Ashton-Schwab Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Sterling-Ashton-Schwab-Witzke Funeral Home of Catonsville, Inc.	100%

Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Maryland subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Maryland), Inc.	100%
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Cerberus, LLC (DE LLC)	
Keystone Canada Corp. (Ontario Corp)	
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Keystone America, Inc. (DE Corp) Maryland subsidiaries	
Schimunek Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
The Schimunek Funeral Home of Bel Air, Inc.	100%
MASSACHUSETTS	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Massachusetts subsidiaries	
Affiliated Family Funeral Service, Inc.	100%
AFFS Boston, Inc.	10%
AFFS North, Inc.	42%
AFFS Norwood, Inc.	45%
AFFS Quincy, Inc.	11%
AFFS Southcoast East, Inc.	22%
AFFS Southcoast West, Inc.	11%
AFFS West, Inc.	37%
Perlman Funeral Home, Inc.	30%
Stanetsky Memorial Chapels, Inc.	33%
Sullivan Funeral Homes, Inc.	12%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Massachusetts subsidiaries	
Cuffe-McGinn Funeral Home, Inc.	39%
Doane Beal & Ames, Inc.	36%
Ernest A. Richardson Funeral Home, Inc.	49%
Gaffey Funeral Home, Inc.	49%
Alderwoods (Massachusetts), Inc.	100%
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Cerberus, LLC (DE LLC)	
Keystone Canada Corp. (Ontario Corp)	
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Keystone America, Inc. (DE Corp) Mass. subsidiary	
Nickerson-Bourne Funeral Homes, Inc.	49%
MICHIGAN	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Michigan subsidiary	
SCI Michigan Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Michigan subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Michigan), Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Virginia), Inc. (VA Corp) Michigan subsidiaries	
AMG, Inc.	100%
WMP, Inc.	100%
MINNESOTA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Minnesota subsidiaries	
SCI Minnesota Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Minnesota subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Minnesota), Inc.	100%
MISSISSIPPI	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Mississippi subsidiary	
SCI Mississippi Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Mississippi subsidiaries	

Family Care, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Mississippi), Inc. (DE Corp) Mississippi subsidiaries	
Stephens Burial Association, Inc.	100%
Stephens Funeral Benefit Association, Inc.	100%
Stephens Funeral Fund, Inc.	100%
MISSOURI	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Missouri subsidiaries	
SCI Missouri Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Memorial Guardian Plans, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Missouri subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Missouri), Inc.	100%
MONTANA	
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Montana subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Montana), Inc.	100%
NEBRASKA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Nebraska subsidiary	
SCI Nebraska Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
NEVADA	
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Nevada subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Nevada), Inc.	100%
Knauss Enterprises Limited Liability Company	100%
Palm Mortuary, Inc.	100%
NEW HAMPSHIRE	
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) New Hampshire subsidiaries	
McHugh Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Robert Douglas Goundrey Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
St. Laurent Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Massachusetts), Inc. — New Hampshire subsidiary	
ZS Acquisition, Inc.	100%
NEW JERSEY	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) New Jersey subsidiaries	
SCI New Jersey Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Garden State Crematory, Inc.	100%
Wien & Wien, Inc.	100%
SCI International, LLC (DE Corp)	
SCI Cerberus, LLC (DE Corp)	
Keystone Canada Corp. (Ontario Corp)	
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Keystone America, Inc. (DE Corp) New Jersey subsidiary	
Zarro Funeral Home	100%
NEW MEXICO	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) New Mexico subsidiary	
SCI New Mexico Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) New Mexico subsidiary	
Alderwoods (New Mexico), Inc.	100%
NEW YORK	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) New York subsidiaries	
SCI Funeral Services of New York, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (New York), LLC	100%

Chas. Peter Nagel, LLC	100%
I. J. Morris, LLC	100%
New York Funeral Chapels, LLC	100%
New York Marker, LLC	100%
Thomas M. Quinn & Sons, LLC	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Administrative Services, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Management L.P.—(DE LP) New York subsidiary	
SCI EOps HQ, Inc.	100%
NORTH CAROLINA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) North Carolina subsidiary	
SCI North Carolina Funeral Services, LLC	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Capital Corporation (DE Corp)	
Investment Capital Corporation (TX Corp)	
Wilson Financial Group, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Wilson Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) N. Carolina subsidiary	
Hamilton Funeral Chapel, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) North Carolina subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (North Carolina), Inc.	48.8%
Westminster Gardens, Inc.	100%
Carothers Holding Company, LLC	100%
Alderwoods (North Carolina), Inc.	0.7%
MFH, L.L.C.	100%
Lineberry Group, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (North Carolina), Inc.	0.5%
Alderwoods (Georgia), Inc. (GA Corp) North Carolina subsidiary	
Reeves, Inc.	100%
OHIO	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Ohio subsidiaries	
SCI Ohio Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
The Knollwood Cemetery Company	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Capital Corporation (DE Corp)	
Investment Capital Corporation (TX Corp)	
Wilson Financial Group, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Wilson Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) Ohio subsidiary	
Dale Funeral Home, Inc.	90%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Ohio subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (Ohio) Cemetery Management, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Ohio) Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Bennett-Emmert-Szakovits Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
OKLAHOMA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Oklahoma subsidiaries	
SCI Oklahoma Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Memorial Gardens Association	100%
Rose Hill Burial Park, a Trust	90%
Sunset Memorial Park Cemetery Trust	100%
Memorial Park Association, a Trust Estate	100%
Sunny Lane Cemetery, a Property Trust	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Oklahoma subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Oklahoma), Inc.	100%

OREGON

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Oregon subsidiaries	
SCI Oregon Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Uniservice Corporation	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Oregon subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (Oregon), Inc.	100%

PENNSYLVANIA

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Pennsylvania subsidiaries	
SCI Pennsylvania Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Auman Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Ed Melenzyer Co.	100%
Funeral Service Pennsylvania, LLC	100%
Laughlin Funeral Home, Ltd.	100%
Robert L. Hendricks Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Rohland Funeral Home	100%
Harold B. Mulligan Co., Inc.	100%
Theo. C. Auman, Inc.	100%
Auman's, Inc.	100%
Francis F. Seidel, Inc.	100%
Memorial Guardian Plans, Inc. (DE Corp) Pennsylvania subsidiary	
Ensure Agency of Pennsylvania, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Pennsylvania subsidiaries	
Bright Undertaking Company	100%
H. Samson, Inc.	100%
Knee Funeral Home of Wilkinsburg, Inc.	100%
Nineteen Thirty-Five Holdings, Inc.	100%
Osiris Holding Corporation (DE Corp) Pennsylvania subsidiary	
Oak Woods Management Company	100%
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Cerberus, LLC (DE LLC)	
Keystone Canada Corp. (Ontario Corp)	
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Keystone America, Inc. (DE Corp) Pennsylvania subsidiary	
Behm Funeral Properties, Inc.	100%

RHODE ISLAND

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Rhode Island subsidiary	
SCI Rhode Island Funeral Services, LLC	100%

SOUTH CAROLINA

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa Corp) South Carolina subsidiary	
SCI South Carolina Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) South Carolina subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (South Carolina), Inc.	44%
Carothers Holding Company, LLC (NC LLC) North Carolina subsidiary	
Alderwoods (South Carolina), Inc.	56%
Alderwoods (Georgia), Inc. (GA Corp) North Carolina subsidiary	
Graceland Cemetery Development Co.	100%

TENNESSEE

SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Tennessee subsidiaries	
SCI Tennessee Funeral Services, LLC	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Capital Corporation (DE Corp)	
Investment Capital Corporation (TX Corp)	

Wilson Financial Group, Inc. (DE Corp) Tennessee subsidiary	
Southern Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Amistad Corporation (DE Corp) Tennessee subsidiary	
Franklin-Strickland Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Wilson Holdings, Inc. (TX Corp) Tennessee subsidiaries	
M. J. Edwards & Sons Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
M. J. Edwards-Whitehaven Funeral Chapel, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Tennessee subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (Tennessee), LLC	100%
Eagle Financial Associates, Inc.	100%
TEXAS	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Texas subsidiaries	
TMJ Land, Inc.	100%
SCI Texas Funeral Services, Inc. (DE Corp) Texas subsidiaries	
FHC Realty, Inc.	100%
WFG Liquidation Corporation	100%
Pioneer Funeral Plans, Inc.	100%
SCI Special, Inc. (DE Corp)	
SCI Capital Corporation (DE Corp) Texas subsidiary	
Investment Capital Corporation	100%
Wilson Financial Group, Inc. (DE Corp) Texas subsidiary	
Wilson Holdings, Inc.	100%
Carl Barnes Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Cedar Crest Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Fuller-Sheffield Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Lincoln Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Mainland Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Morris-Bates Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Paradise Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Paradise Investment Corporation	100%
Paradise Cemetery South, Inc.	100%
Warford-Walker Mortuary, Inc.	100%
WFG-Cristo Rey Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
WFG-Lockwood Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
WFG-Nat Clark, Inc.	100%
WFG-Gregory Spencer Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
Wilson-Lincoln Cemetery, Inc.	100%
Carver Memorial Park, Inc.	100%
Lincoln Memorial Park	100%
SCI Administrative Services, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Management L.P. (DE LP)- Texas subsidiaries — <i>Limited Partner of</i>	
SCI Eastern Market Support Center, L.P.	99%
SCI Houston Market Support Center, L.P.	99%
SCI Management L.P. (DE LP) Texas subsidiaries	
SCI EOps HQ, Inc. (NY Corp) — <i>General Partner of</i>	
SCI Eastern Market Support Center, L.P.	1%
SCI Houston Hub, Inc.- <i>General Partner of</i>	100%
SCI Houston Market Support Center, L.P.	1%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Texas subsidiaries	
DSP General Partner, Inc.	100%
Dunwood Cemetery Service Company	80%
Earthman Holdings, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods (Texas), Inc. (CA Corp) Texas subsidiary	
Funeral Service, Inc.	100%

Alderwoods (Georgia), Inc. (GA Corp) Texas subsidiary	
Waco Memorial Park, Inc.	100%
UTAH	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Utah subsidiaries	
SCI Utah Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Evans & Early Mortuary, LLC	100%
Wasatch Land and Improvement Company	100%
VERMONT	
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC)	
SCI Cerberus, LLC (DE LLC)	
Keystone Canada Corp. (Ontario Corp)	
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc. (DE Corp)	
Keystone America, Inc. (DE Corp) Vermont subsidiary	
Ker-Westerlund Funeral Home, Inc.	100%
VIRGINIA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Virginia subsidiary	
SCI Virginia Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Memorial Guardian Plans, Inc. (DE Corp) Virginia subsidiary	
Sentinel Security Plans, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Virginia subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Virginia), Inc.	52.9%
Carothers Holding Company, LLC (NC LLC) Virginia subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Virginia), Inc.	0.5%
Lineberry Group, Inc. (NC Corp) Virginia subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Virginia), Inc.	46.6%
WASHINGTON	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Washington subsidiary	
SCI Washington Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Washington subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (Washington), Inc.	100%
S & H Properties and Enterprises, Inc.	100%
Vancouver Funeral Chapel, Inc.	100%
Evergreen Funeral Home and Cemetery, Inc.	100%
Green Service Corporation	100%
WEST VIRGINIA	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) West Virginia subsidiaries	
SCI West Virginia Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Rosedale Cemetery Company	100%
Rosedale Funeral Chapel, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) West Virginia subsidiary	
Alderwoods (West Virginia), Inc.	100%
WISCONSIN	
SCI Funeral Services, LLC (Iowa LLC) Wisconsin subsidiary	
SCI Wisconsin Funeral Services, Inc.	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Wisconsin subsidiaries	
Alderwoods (Wisconsin), Inc.	99%
Osiris Holding Corporation (DE Corp) Wisconsin subsidiary	
Alderwoods (Wisconsin), Inc.	1%
Northern Land Company, Inc.	100%

International

BELGIUM

SCI International, LLC (DE Corp) Belgium subsidiaries	
Camilla Belgium N.V.	100%
Diana Belgium N.V.	100%

BRAZIL

SCI International, Limited (DE Corp)	
SCI Latin America Ltd. (Cayman Co) Brazil subsidiary	
Service Corporation International Brazil Limitada	100%

CANADA

SCI Alliance Acquisition Corporation—(Ontario Corp)	100%
SCI International, LLC—(DE LLC)	100%
3056269 Nova Scotia Company—(Nova Scotia Corp)	100%
Service Corporation International Canada Funding Limited Partnership- (Nova Scotia Partnership)	50%
SCI Cerberus, LLC—(DE LLC)	100%
3056271 Nova Scotia Company—(Nova Scotia Corp)	100%
Service Corporation International Canada Funding Limited Partnership— (Nova Scotia Partnership)	50%
Service Corporation International(Canada)ULC—(BC ULC)	100%
SSPI (Canada), Inc. (Canada Federal)	100%
SCI Funeral & Cemetery Purchasing Cooperative, Inc.—(DE Corp)	25%
247663 Alberta Ltd.—(Alberta Corp)	90%
Advance Funeral Planning Ltd.—(SK Corp)	100%
Community Crematorium Services Limited-(SK Corp)	50%
Gregory's Williams Lake Funeral Home Ltd.—(BC Corp)	100%
Guayco Investments Inc./Investissements Guayco—(QC Corp)	100%
Les Salons Funeraires Guay Inc.—(QC Corp)	100%
Jayne's Funeral Home (1984) Limited-(Nova Scotia Corp)	100%
P. Coutu Funeral Chapels Ltd.—(Manitoba Corp)	100%
Keystone Canada Corp.—(Ontario Corp)	100%
Keystone Group Holdings, Inc.—(DE Corp)	100%
Keystone America, Inc.—(DE Corp)—Canadian subsidiary	
Keystone Canada Funeral Homes, Inc.-(Ontario Corp)	100%
Lahaie & Sullivan Cornwall Funeral Homes Limited—(Ontario Corp)	100%
Salon Funeraire M. John Sullivan Funeral Home Inc.—(Ontario Corp)	100%

BARBADOS

Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC)	
Service Corporation International (Canada)ULC (BC ULC)—	
Barbados subsidiaries	
Loewen International Holdings Ltd.	100%
Loewen Financial Corporation	100%
Loewen Insurance Holdings Inc.	100%
Loewen Trading Corporation	100%

CAYMAN ISLANDS	
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC) Cayman Islands subsidiaries	
SCI Latin America Ltd	100%
SCI Cayman II Ltd.	100%
GERMANY	
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC) Germany subsidiaries	
SCI D GmbH	100%
Norddeutsche Bestattungsgesellschaft mbH	100%
Bestattungsinstitut Barbel Brand GmbH	100%
Breidenstein Bestattungen GmbH	100%
Thomas Amm GmbH	100%
LUXEMBOURG	
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC) Luxembourg subsidiary	
SCI Luxembourg SARL	100%
MALAYSIA	
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC) Malaysia subsidiaries	
Enlightened Transition Sdn Bhd	100%
Bahua Funeral Services Sdn Bhd	33.33%
NETHERLANDS	
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC), Netherlands subsidiary	
Service Corporation International Netherlands Cooperatief U.A.	99%
Service Corporation International (BVI) Ltd. (VI Corp) Netherlands subsidiary	
Service Corporation International Netherlands Cooperatief U.A.	1%
Roverber Holding & Finance BV	100%
PUERTO RICO	
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) Puerto Rico subsidiary	
SCI Puerto Rico Funeral and Cemetery Services, Inc.	100%
SWITZERLAND	
SCI International, LLC (DE LLC) Switzerland subsidiaries	
Osefi Holdings SA	100%
UNITED KINGDOM	
SCI Special, Inc.	100%
SCI Administrative Services, LLC (DE LLC) United Kingdom subsidiary	
SCI UK Investments Limited	100%
Alderwoods Group, LLC (DE LLC) United Kingdom subsidiary	
Alderwoods UK Holdings Ltd.	100%
VIRGIN ISLANDS	
Service Corporation International (BVI) Ltd.	100%

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-67800, 333-50084, 333-33101, 333-68683, 333-19863, 333-82475, 333-119681 and 333-142843) of Service Corporation International of our report dated February 14, 2011 relating to the consolidated financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Houston, Texas February 14, 2011

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ R. L. Waltrip
R. L. WALTRIP

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Thomas L. Ryan
THOMAS L. RYAN

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Eric D. Tanzberger
ERIC D. TANZBERGER

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Tammy R. Moore
TAMMY R. MOORE

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Alan R. Buckwalter, III
ALAN R. BUCKWALTER, III

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Anthony L. Coelho
ANTHONY L. COELHO

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ A. J. Foyt, Jr.

A. J. FOYT, JR.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Malcolm Gillis
MALCOLM GILLIS

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Victor L. Lund
VICTOR L. LUND

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ John W. Mecom, Jr.
JOHN W. MECOM, JR.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Clifton H. Morris, Jr.
CLIFTON H. MORRIS, JR.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ W. Blair Waltrip
W. BLAIR WALTRIP

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, an officer or director, or both, of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), does hereby constitute and appoint Eric D. Tanzberger and Gregory T. Sangalis his true and lawful attorneys and agents (each with authority to act alone), with power and authority to sign for and on behalf of the undersigned the name of the undersigned as officer or director, or both, of the Company to the Company's Annual Report to the Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 10-K for the fiscal year of the Company ending December 31, 2010 and to any amendments thereto filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and to any instrument or document filed as a part of, as an exhibit to or in connection with said Report or amendments; and the undersigned does hereby ratify and confirm as his own act and deed all that said attorney and agent shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed these presents this 9th day of February, 2011.

/s/ Edward E. Williams
EDWARD E. WILLIAMS

**Service Corporation
International
a Texas corporation
CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Section 302 Certification**

I, Thomas L. Ryan, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "registrant");
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Thomas L. Ryan
Thomas L. Ryan
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 14, 2011

**Service Corporation
International
a Texas corporation
CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
Section 302 Certification**

I, Eric D. Tanzberger, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Service Corporation International, a Texas corporation (the "registrant");
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Eric D. Tanzberger
Eric D. Tanzberger
Senior Vice President
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: February 14, 2011

Certification of Chief Executive Officer

I, Thomas L. Ryan, of Service Corporation International, certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the annual period ended December 31, 2010 (the "Periodic Report") which this statement accompanies fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Service Corporation International.

/s/ Thomas L. Ryan
Thomas L. Ryan
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Dated: February 14, 2011

Certification of Principal Financial Officer

I, Eric D. Tanzberger, of Service Corporation International, certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the annual period ended December 31, 2010 (the "Periodic Report") which this statement accompanies fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Service Corporation International.

/s/ Eric D. Tanzberger
Eric D. Tanzberger
Senior Vice President
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Dated: February 14, 2011